

HKM   

# SPORTS EQUIPMENT

*YOUNG and different*



Collection 2012/2013



**HKM**  
PRO-TEAM





**Dear Riders,**

There should at this point be the sound of horns with the announcement: "HKM proudly presents ...!" This is because we are truly proud of our new winter collections which we present to you in this catalogue.

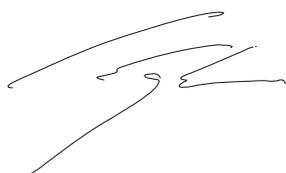
You will already know that, besides the main collection, it is also the small details which are very important to us. And the detail which is particularly important for us for winter 2012/2013 are the fabrics. New developments out of high tech materials offer not only maximum wearing comfort and functionality but also what we textiles specialists refer to as excellent properties namely they are dirt repellent, wind and often also waterproof, fit to suit form but still retain their shape, are easy care and look great.

We have incorporated these fabrics in our collections – not only in the top Lauria Garrelli range but all the others too.

We are proud and certain that you will also love our new items.

Best wishes

Klaus Egbers  
Managing Director HKM Sports Equipment



Visit our new online shop at  
[www.hkm-sports.eu](http://www.hkm-sports.eu).

An altered design and several new functions,  
such as **360° views of many products**,  
await you.

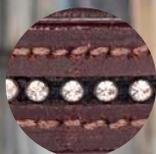


## UK call centre

telephone: 0 19 52-69 17 84  
fax: 0 19 52-69 11 98  
e-Mail: [hkmsales@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:hkmsales@hotmail.co.uk)  
Internet: [www.hkm-sports.com](http://www.hkm-sports.com)

GB

- Anti-sweat rugs** ..... 10, 19, 22, 25, 29, 36, 54, 70-73, 127, 128, 225, 231, 235  
 Ascot pin ..... 197  
 Attachment rings ..... 145  
**Bags** ..... 6, 31, 145, 150-152, 175, 187, 232  
 Backpack ..... 187, 232  
 Bandage pads ..... 105  
 Bandages ..... 22, 29, 102-104, 126, 127, 218, 222  
 Bell boots ..... 8, 27, 40, 84, 96, 98, 100, 103, 225, 239  
 Belt ..... 64, 65, 198  
 Bits ..... 61, 124-126  
 Body brush ..... 146, 149, 150  
 Bodyprotector ..... 182  
 Books ..... 188  
 Boot accessories ..... 175  
 Bootjack ..... 175  
 Boots ..... 7, 16, 66, 161-169, 170-174, 228  
 Bosal ..... 54  
 Bowler hat ..... 197, 199  
 Brass items ..... 158, 159  
 Breast plate ..... 43, 44, 55-58, 122, 123  
 Breeches ..... 13-16, 21, 25, 30-32, 34, 35, 186, 200-213, 222, 226, 228, 230, 232, 235, 240, 241, 243, 245-248  
 Bridle hook ..... 145, 158, 159  
 Bridles ..... 5, 45, 46, 55-59, 116-120, 126, 129  
 Broom ..... 145  
 Browbands ..... 44, 131, 132  
 Brushes, various ..... 146-150  
**Caps** ..... 9, 17, 39, 186, 197, 199  
 Cavesson ..... 112  
 Cast iron articles ..... 158, 159  
 Chaps and half-chaps ..... 63, 176, 177  
 Chest reins ..... 43  
 Chin strap ..... 60  
 Coat ..... 5, 7, 9, 192, 194  
 Competition accessories ..... 131  
 Competition blouse ..... 34, 197, 198, 240, 244  
 Competition clothing ..... 23, 34, 35, 196-199, 240, 244  
 Competition head number ..... 131  
 Competition jacket ..... 23, 34, 35, 196-199, 240, 244  
 Curved sweat scraper ..... 148, 150  
**Dog accessories** ..... 132, 133  
 Draw reins ..... 120  
 Dressage whips ..... 130  
**Ear bonnets** ..... 22, 36, 40, 107, 230, 236, 238, 249  
 Elastic surcingles ..... 81  
 Embroidery service ..... 81  
 Exercise sheets ..... 73, 218, 225  
**Feed scoop** ..... 145  
 Fetlock boots ..... 8, 27, 40, 84, 97-101, 127, 225, 239  
 Fleece Rugs ..... 10, 19, 22, 25, 29, 36, 54, 70-73, 127, 128, 225, 231, 235  
 Foal head-collar ..... 111-113  
 Foal rugs ..... 75, 77  
 Folding thinning knife ..... 148  
 Fluorescent items ..... 218  
 Fluorescent leg bands ..... 218  
**Gifts** ..... 152-159, 188  
 Girths ..... 44, 52, 126, 133-135, 138  
 Girth sleeve ..... 95  
 Gloves ..... 9, 38, 39, 62, 178-181  
 Gogue ..... 123  
 Grazing muzzle ..... 112  
 Grooming accessories ..... 146-150  
 Grooming box ..... 6, 31, 150-152  
**Hair decoration** ..... 197  
 Halter ..... 54  
 Hat, helmets ..... 183-186  
 Haynets ..... 145  
 Head-collars ..... 7, 10, 19, 25, 29, 40-42, 55, 58, 82-84, 108-115, 127, 128, 224, 234, 235, 237, 239  
 Head piece ..... 55-59  
 Hole punch ..... 145  
 Hoof pick ..... 147, 149, 150  
 Horse titbits ..... 143  
**Icelandic horses** ..... 129  
**Jeans** ..... 64  
 Jewellery ..... 156, 157  
 Jodhpur boots ..... 7, 66, 161-169, 170-174  
 Jodhpur breeches ..... 17, 62, 213-217, 243, 244, 246-248  
**Key rings** ..... 153  
 Kidney rugs ..... 73  
 Kids ..... 186-188  
**Lambswool products** ..... 95-97, 114  
 Lead ropes/lines ..... 10, 19, 60, 82-84, 106-111, 128, 224  
 Leather head-collar ..... 55, 115  
 Leg straps ..... 81  
 Long Boots ..... 16, 161-169  
 Loose ring snaffle ..... 124, 126  
 Lunge ..... 106  
 Lunging roller ..... 135  
 Lunging straps ..... 135  
 Lunging whips ..... 130  
**Martingales** ..... 43, 55 - 58, 120, 121-123  
 Mobile bag ..... 65  
 Muzzle ..... 112  
**Neck cover** ..... 76, 78  
 Nosebands ..... 116, 129  
**Outdoor rugs** ..... 6, 8, 11, 37, 75-80, 229, 239, 242  
 Over reach boots ..... 8, 27, 40, 84, 96, 98, 100, 103, 225, 239  
**Pads** ..... 52-54, 187  
 Plaiting bands ..... 131  
 Poloshirts ..... 11, 16, 18, 24, 33  
 Punch plier ..... 145  
 Protection boots ..... 8, 27, 40, 84, 96-101, 105, 126, 127, 225, 239  
 Protector pads ..... 50, 92, 136  
**Reins** ..... 56-58, 60, 121, 129  
 Riding boot bag ..... 175  
 Riding boots ..... 16, 161-174  
 Riding gloves ..... 9, 38, 62, 178-181  
 Riding jacket ..... 13-15, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 30, 38, 39, 190-193, 222, 226, 230, 234, 236, 241, 249  
 Riding helmet ..... 183-186  
 Rubber bands ..... 81  
 Rubber rings ..... 81  
 Rug accessories ..... 81  
 Rugs ..... 6, 8, 10, 11, 19, 22, 25, 29, 36, 37, 54, 70-80, 127, 128, 218, 225, 229, 231, 235, 239, 242, 249  
**Saddle** ..... 49-51, 55, 126, 129, 137-141  
 Saddle cloth ..... 6, 18, 27, 35, 40, 82-95, 127, 128, 187, 218, 222, 224, 238, 239, 249  
 Saddle covers ..... 50, 136  
 Saddle girth ..... 44, 52, 126, 133-135, 138  
 Saddle pad ..... 52-54, 96  
 Saddle rack ..... 145  
 Safety products ..... 218  
 Scarves ..... 9, 17, 39, 186, 199  
 Scissors ..... 149  
 Shampoo ..... 95, 144  
 Shavings fork with handle ..... 145  
 Shearing machine ..... 145  
 Shetland accessories ..... 126-128  
 Shetland headcollar ..... 112-114, 128  
 Shirt ..... 20, 62, 63, 248  
 Sidepull ..... 60  
 Side reins ..... 121  
 Socks ..... 11, 12, 17, 159, 160, 227, 233  
 Sponges ..... 148, 150  
 Spurs ..... 67, 175  
 Spur straps ..... 67, 175  
 Stable accessories ..... 145  
 Stable plate ..... 145, 155  
 Stable rugs ..... 10, 74, 75, 249  
 Stickers ..... 152, 155  
 Stirrup & stirrup leathers ..... 50, 126, 136, 138  
 Studs & accessories ..... 136  
 Supplements ..... 142-144  
 Surcingles ..... 81  
 Sweatshirt ..... 11, 16, 18, 186, 236  
**Tail guard** ..... 81, 218  
 Tie ..... 199  
 Top hat ..... 197, 199  
 Training aid ..... 59, 123  
 Travel boots ..... 102  
 Trench coat ..... 5, 7, 9, 192, 194  
 Twitch ..... 145  
**Umbrella** ..... 155  
 Underwear ..... 195  
**Waistcoats** ..... 12, 24, 32, 189, 227, 228, 233, 241  
 Watches ..... 155  
 Western pad ..... 52-54  
 Western items ..... 48-68  
 Western saddle ..... 49-51, 55  
 Weymouth ..... 46, 120  
 Whips ..... 130  
 Winter riding boots ..... 7, 166-169  
 Winter rugs ..... 74, 75, 77-80  
 Wristband ..... 132, 156



1

2

### ① Bridle -Softy-

Art. 1745

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: Cob, Full

product specification: with diamante, stainless steel fittings, switching fastening, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, best quality, extra soft

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ② Down coat -Milano-

Art. 3256

RRP £ 113.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: windproof, water resistant, dirt resistant, highly insulated, Contrast colour zips, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2 way zip with cover, outer fabric: 100% polyester, Filling: 35% feathers 65% down feathers, lining: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

○ ○ ○     

RRP= Recommended retail price



### ① Grooming bag -Milano check- 40x30x15 cm

Art. 1584

RRP £ 25.95

product specification: inner zipped pocket, replaceable shoulder strap

Colours: grey checked (9573)

### ② Outdoor rug -Milano- 600D with fleece

Art. 1575

RRP £ 77.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, wicks away moisture, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, taped seams at the gusset, polar fleece lining, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, continuous border, delivered with bag, smooth, easy to clean fabric, reflects in the dark, teflon coated, easy care, ideal as rain sheet, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey checked (9573)

○ ○ ☰ ☱ ☲ ☳ ☴ ☵ ☶ ☷ ☸ ☹ ☺ ☻ ☼ ☽ ☿ ♀ ♂ ♁ ♃ ♄ ♅ ♆ ♇ ♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑ ♒ ♓

### ③ Outdoor rug -Milano-600D with 300gr cotton filling

Art. 1576

RRP £ 92.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, highly insulated, Product information label, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, continuous border, delivered with bag, waterproof coating, best quality, teflon coated, easy care, ideal as rain sheet, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey checked (9573)

○ ○ ○ ☰ ☱ ☲ ☳ ☴ ☵ ☶ ☷ ☸ ☹ ☺ ☻ ☼ ☽ ☿ ♀ ♂ ♁ ♃ ♄ ♅ ♆ ♇ ♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑ ♒ ♓

### ④ Saddle cloth -Milano check-

Art. 1585

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, braided edging, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey checked (9573)



### ① Head-collar -Milano check-

Art. 1583

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: Head-collar open with snap clip, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, soft neoprene lining, best quality, 100% polyester

Colours: grey checked (9573)

### ② Down coat -Milano-

Art. 3256

RRP £ 113.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: windproof, water resistant, dirt resistant, highly insulated, Contrast colour zips, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2 way zip with cover, outer fabric: 100% polyester, Filling: 35% feathers 65% down feathers, lining: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

○ ○ ○     



### ③ Fashion boots -Check spring-

Art. 1767

RRP £ 76.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: waterproof non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, quality leather, outer fabric: 100% polyester, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black checked (9173)

### ④ Fashion boots -Check Winter-

Art. 1766

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: faux fur lining, waterproof rubber sole with heel boot is completely lined, quality leather, outer fabric: 100% polyester, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black checked (9173)

### ⑤ Stable boot -Milano Teddy-

Art. 1741

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42

product specification: waterproof to the ankle, zipper, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: grey checked (9573)





## ① Outdoor rug Combo -Milano-600D 300gr filling

Art. 1577

RRP £ 100.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU160/UK7'0/US 84, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, long neck cover with adjustable velcro, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, designed without back seam, fixed full neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, continuous border, delivered with bag, waterproof coating, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** grey checked (9573)



## ② Patent leather bell boots -Rainbow-

Art. 1784

RRP £ 52.95

**Sizes:** S, M, L, XL

**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects against injuries, decorative multi-coloured stitching, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)



## ③ Fetlock boots -Milano check-

Art. 1764

RRP £ 26.95

**Sizes:** Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** breathable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees

**Colours:** grey checked (9573)

## ④ Protection boots -Milano check-

Art. 1763

RRP £ 37.95

**Sizes:** Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** breathable, durable, shock absorbing, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees

**Colours:** grey checked (9573)

## ⑤ Bell boots -Milano check-

Art. 1765

RRP £ 22.95

**Sizes:** Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** breathable, durable, double velcro fastenings, soft filling inside, soft neoprene lining, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees

**Colours:** grey checked (9573)





2400

①

① **Down coat -Milano-**

Art. 3256

RRP £ 113.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

**product specification:** windproof, water resistant, dirt resistant, highly insulated, Contrast colour zips, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2 way zip with cover, outer fabric: 100% polyester, Filling: 35% feathers 65% down feathers, lining: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Muffler -Milano-**

Art. 1558

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: **Adults**

**product specification:** 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)

③ **Winter gloves -Milano- thinsulate**

Art. 1697

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: **Adults**

**product specification:** breathable, Thinsulate filling, polar fleece lining, polyester wadded filling, extra soft, elastic knit fabric made of 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey (9500)

④ **Cap -Milano-**

Art. 1557

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: **Adults**

**product specification:** 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)



④

9500

②

9500



3905

②



9500



③

9500





① Poloshirt -Milano-

Art. 1734

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

product specification: outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: wine red (3100), dark magenta (3905), black (9100)

② Riding socks -Neapel-, set of 3

Art. 2754

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: **35-38, 39-42**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: sorted (0141)



③ Outdoor rug -Reflex- 1000D, with polar fleece

Art. 3318

RRP £ 77.95

Sizes: **EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87**

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, polar fleece lining, reflective stripes, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, continuous border, delivered with bag, made of superior anti-rip fabric, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

○ ○ ○

④ Outdoor rug -Reflex- 1000D, winter

Art. 3332

RRP £ 77.95

Sizes: **EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87**

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, 200g wadding fill, reflective stripes, padded neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, continuous border, delivered with bag, made of superior anti-rip fabric, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

○ ○ ○



3

4

**① Riding waistcoat -Milano-**  
 Art. 3261  
**RRP £ 70.95**  
**Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, thick lining, inside pocket, 2 outside pockets, elastic waist band, side zip, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** wine red (3100), black (9100)  
 ○ ○ ○ ○



**② Riding socks -Milano-**  
 Art. 3198  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
**Sizes: 35/37, 38/40, 41/43**  
**product specification:** quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** wine red (3100), dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)

**③ Riding socks -Milano uni Crystal-**  
 Art. 1731  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
**Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43**  
**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, extra warm terry cloth, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, outer fabric:79%cotton,12%polyester,7%poly-amid, 2%elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** dark magenta (3905), black (9100)





① **Blouson -Milano-**

Art. 3251

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, inside zip pocket, 2 inside pockets, broad waistband, coated outer lining, waterproof coating, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** wine red (3100), black (9100)

○ ○

② **Breeches -Charlotte- 1/1 alos seat**

Art. 5969

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: **EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36**

**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, Outer fabric:40%viscose,36%polyester,19% cotton,5% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** light grey/black (9291), grey/black (9591)



②  
9591



①

②  
9281



① **Membrane cardigan jacket -Milano-**

Art. 3263

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
 product specification: breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, Contrast colour zips, heat retention membrane, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, polar fleece lining, best quality, easy care, waterproof outer fabric because of glued in membrane, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)

○ ○ ○ 

①

3905

9500

9273

②

9673



② **Breeches -Chanel- 1/1 alos seat**

Art. 5965

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: **EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36**

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, Outer fabric: 60% cotton, 32% polyamide, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: light grey diamonds (9273), anthracite checked (9673)





### ① Softshell jacket -Milano Reflex-

Art. 3264

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

**product specification:** breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, heat retention membrane, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, side zip, best quality, reflects in the dark, easy care, waterproof outer fabric because of glued in membrane, 95% polyester, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/grey (9195)

○ ○ ○

### ② Softshell breeches -Milano- 1/1 seat

Art. 1559

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, water resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, stretch material, best quality, teflon coated, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, underside fleece: 93% polyester, membrane: 7% polyurethane, outer fabric: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/black (9191)

### ③ Breeches -Chanel- 1/1 alos seat

Art. 5965

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

**product specification:** breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, Outer fabric: 60% cotton, 32% polyamide, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: light grey diamonds (9273), anthracite checked (9673)



③  
9273



### ① Polo neck -Milano-

Art. 1735

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

product specification: outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: black (9100)

### ② Breeches -Yvonne- 1/1 alos seat

Art. 5967

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: **EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36**

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, elasticated at the ankle, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/black (3991), black/grey (9195), grey/black (9591)

### ③ Riding Boots -London- length standard/width

Art. 1775

RRP £ 158.95

Sizes: **36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43**

product specification: waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, laces, boot is completely lined, leather, synthetic sole, quality leather, genuine upper material

Colours: black (9100)

### ④ Riding Boots -London- long/small width

Art. 2010

RRP £ 158.95

Sizes: **36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42**

product specification: waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, laces, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather, synthetic sole, quality leather, genuine upper material, zip at back

Colours: black (9100)



#### Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 1775	width	tall
36		35 cm	44 cm
37		36 cm	45 cm
38		36,5 cm	46 cm
39		37,5 cm	47 cm
40		38 cm	47 cm
41		38,5 cm	47 cm
42		39 cm	48 cm
43		39 cm	48 cm
44		40 cm	49 cm

#### Size table

Size	Art. Nr. 2010	width	tall
36		33 cm	46 cm
37		34 cm	46 cm
38		34 cm	47 cm
39		35 cm	47 cm
40		35 cm	48 cm
41		36 cm	49 cm
42		36 cm	50 cm
43		37 cm	51 cm
44		38 cm	52 cm



3

4

2



9591

3991

2

9195





① **Cap -Milano-**

Art. 1557

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)

② **Muffler -Milano-**

Art. 1558

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)

③ **Cardigan -Milano-**

Art. 3262

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: soft and comfortable, 2 front pockets with zips, easy care, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey (9500)

④ **Softshell Jodhpur breeches -Milano- full seat**

Art. 1556

RRP £ 114.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, quick drying, water resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, stretch material, best quality, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, underside fleece: 93% polyester, membrane: 7% polyurethane, outer fabric: 87% polyamide, 13% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/black (9191)

⑤ **Functional riding socks -Milano-**

Art. 1732

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43

product specification: quick drying, extra warm terry cloth, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, because of proportion of Coolmax fiber always dry and warm, 46% cotton, 34% polyester (coolmax), 20% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grey mottled (9575)





① Saddle cloth -Milano-

Art. 4240

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark magenta (3905), black (9100), grey (9500)

② Poloshirt -Milano-

Art. 1734

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: wine red (3100), dark magenta (3905), black (9100)

③ Polo neck -Milano-

Art. 1735

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)





① **Anti-sweat rug -Milano-**

Art. 1243  
 RRP £ 52.95  
 Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture, breathable, protective padded wither, removeable cross straps, tail strap, extra long sides, continuous border, superb quality, double sided soft extra thick micro fleece fabric, best quality, extra thick material, easy care, Antipilling, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: dark magenta (3905), black (9100), grey (9500)

② **Blouson -Milano-**

Art. 3251  
 RRP £ 78.95  
 Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, inside zip pocket, 2 inside pockets, broad waistband, coated outer lining, waterproof coating, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: wine red (3100), black (9100)

③ **Head-collar -Milano stripe-**

Art. 1580  
 RRP £ 12.95  
 Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene  
 Colours: black/pink (9139), grey/pink (9539)

④ **Lead-rope -Milano stripe- with snap hook**

Art. 1581  
 RRP £ 6.95  
 Sizes: 180 cm  
 product specification: snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, good grip, 100% polypropylene  
 Colours: black/pink (9139), grey/pink (9539)





① **Blouse -Milano-**  
 Art. 1733  
 RRP £ 52.95  
 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL  
 product specification: elasticated, easy care, outer fabric:  
 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: white/stripes (8444), black/white/ checked (8502)





3991

③



9195



9591

① **Breeches -Milano Check- 1/1 alos seat**  
Art. 5974

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28,  
EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,  
EU46/UK36

**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 62% polyester, 33% viscose, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

**Colours:** grey/grey (9595)

② **Breeches -Josephine- 1/1 alos seat**  
Art. 5966

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28,  
EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,  
EU46/UK36

**product specification:** highly insulated, soft and comfortable, elasticated at the ankle, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** grey checked (9573)

③ **Breeches -Yvonne- with alos knee patch**  
Art. 5975

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28,  
EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,  
EU46/UK36

**product specification:** breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, elasticated at the ankle, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** pink/black (3991), black/grey (9195), grey/black (9591)



**① Anti-sweat rug -Milano-**  
 Art. 1243  
**RRP £ 52.95**  
**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87  
**product specification:** high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture, breathable, protective padded wither, removable cross straps, tail strap, extra long sides, continuous border, superb quality, double sided soft extra thick micro fleece fabric, best quality, extra thick material, easy care, Antipilling, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** dark magenta (3905), black (9100), grey (9500)

**② Membrane cardigan jacket -Milano-**  
 Art. 3263  
**RRP £ 70.95**  
**Sizes:** XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL  
**product specification:** breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, Contrast colour zips, heat retention membrane, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, polar fleece lining, best quality, easy care, waterproof outer fabric because of glued in membrane, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** dark magenta (3905), grey (9500)  
 ○ ○ ○    — — — —    9500 9500 9500

**③ Bandages -Milano-**  
 Art. 2487  
**RRP £ 21.95**  
**Sizes:** 200 cm  
**RRP £ 23.95**  
**Sizes:** 300 cm  
**product specification:** durable, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, soft material, best quality material, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** dark magenta (3905), black (9100), grey (9500)

**④ Ear bonnets -Milano-**  
 Art. 1582  
**RRP £ 8.95**  
**Sizes:** Pony, Cob, Full  
**product specification:** hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black (9100), grey (9500)





1400

①

1200



②

① **Competition shirt -Bilbao- 1/4 arm**

Art. 2397

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, elasticated, easy care, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400)

② **Blouson -Valence quilted check-**

Art. 3255

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, elasticated waistband, 2 front pockets with zips, front panel with press studs, thick lining, inside pocket, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: caramel checked (1573)

○ ○ ○



②









② **Protection boots -Valence check-, front**

Art. 8515

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** caramel checked (1573)

④ **Bell boots -Valence check-**

Art. 8517

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** caramel checked (1573)

③ **Fetlock boot -Valence check-**

Art. 8516

RRP £ 23.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** caramel checked (1573)

⑤ **Protection boots -Valence check-**

Art. 8518

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, remains in shape, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** caramel checked (1573)

① **Saddle cloth -Valence-**

Art. 2498

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft lining, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, decorative stitching, easy care, breathable lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), camel (1500), black (9100)







3  
1500



2  
9602

① **Anti-sweat rug -Valence-**

Art. 2495

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, durable, metal buckles, removeable cross straps, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, double sided fleece, soft micro fleece material, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500), black (9100)

② **Head-collar -Valence-**

Art. 1688

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, 100% polypropylene

Colours: graphite (9602)

③ **Bandages -Valence-**

Art. 2496

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: 200 cm

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: protects legs, Set of 4, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in bag, double sided fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500), black (9100)





2  
2573



1  
1500

① **Riding jacket -Valence-**  
 Art. 1815  
 RRP £ 86.95  
 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

**product specification:** guaranteed breathable, windproof, water resistant, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, Microfibre fabric, teflon coated, lining: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 85% polyester, 15% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** camel (1500), graphite (9602)  
 ○ ○ ○ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔ ☔

② **Breeches -Valence Classic Check- 1/1 Alos seat**  
 Art. 2348  
 RRP £ 78.95  
 Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, contrasting coloured belt keepers, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** beige checked (2573)



②  
1300



①  
1596

① **Grooming bag -Valence check-**

Art. 3896

RRP £ 34.95

product specification: 55 x 45 x 35 cm, zip pocket

Colours: camel/graphit (1596)

② **Breeches -Valence Plain- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 2347

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, rear zip pocket, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, with coolmax finish = fast dry and no heat accumulation, extra soft and super comfortable because of tactel, best quality, comfortable elasticated material, 79% Polyamid (Tactel), 16% Polyester (Coolmax), 5% Elasthan, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), ivory coloured (1300), camel (1500), brown (2400), graphite (9602)

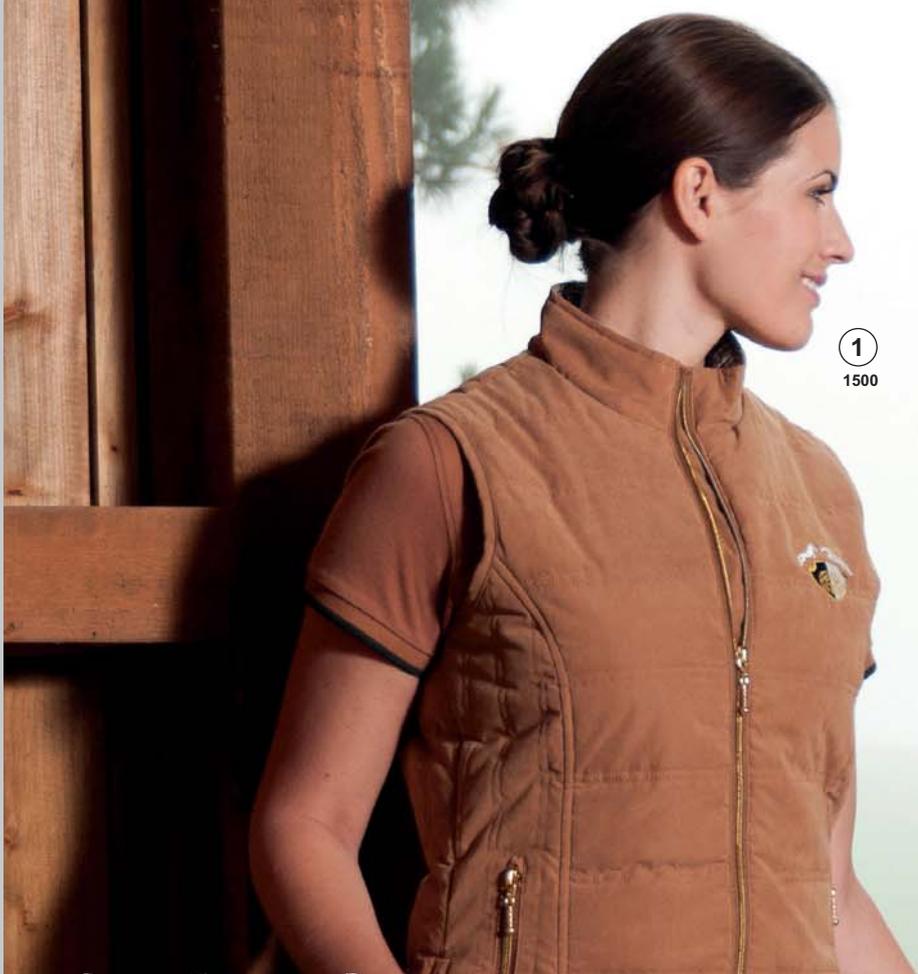
1200

2400

1500

9602





①  
1500

① Vest -Valence-

Art. 1244

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, tailored fit, 2 outside pockets, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500), graphite (9602)



② Breeches -Valence Plain- Alos knee trim

Art. 2342

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, rear zip pocket, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, with coolmax finish = fast dry and no heat accumulation, extra soft and super comfortable because of tactel, best quality, comfortable elasticated material, 79% Polyamid (Tactel), 16% Polyester (Coolmax), 5% Elasthan, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), ivory coloured (1300), camel (1500), graphite (9602)



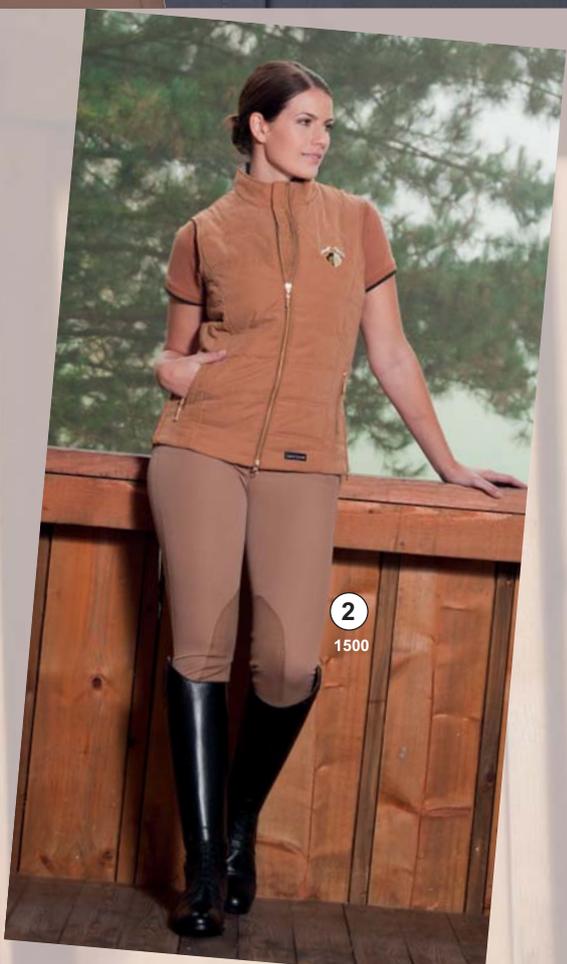
②



②  
1500



②  
1300



②  
1500



①  
9602

9602

① **Poloshirt women -Valence-**

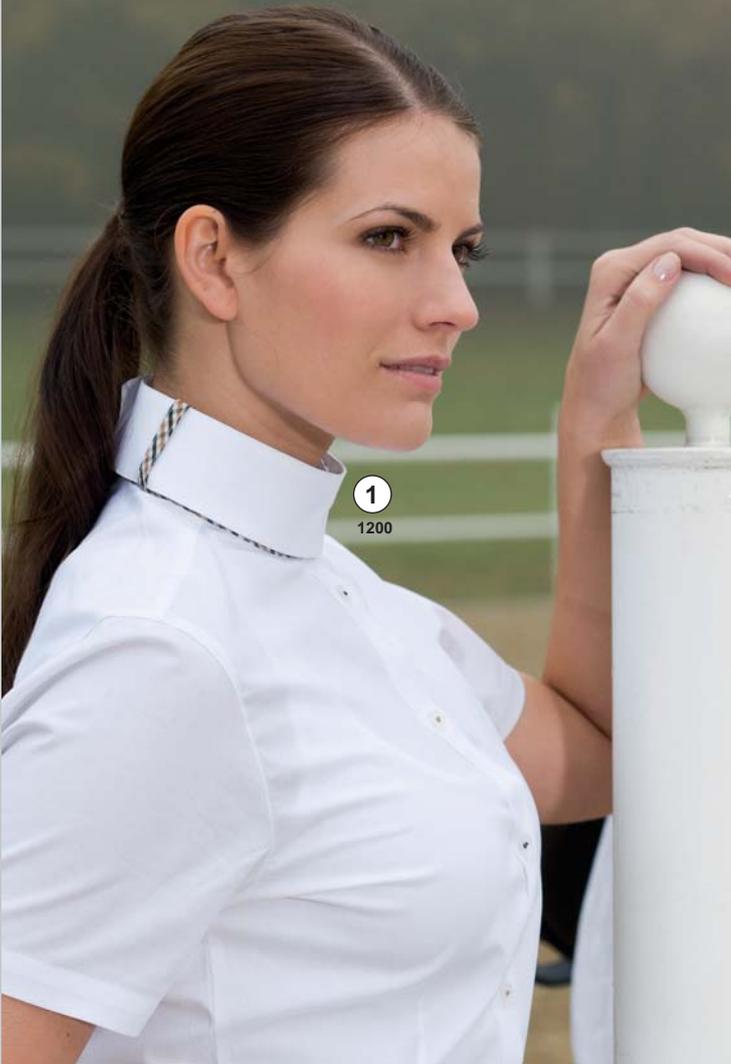
Art. 2916

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: graphite (9602)



① **Competition blouse -Valence-**

Art. 2924

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200)

② **Breeches -Animal- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 2349

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, contrasting coloured belt keepers, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, 2 front pockets, with coolmax finish = fast dry and no heat accumulation, best quality, bi-elastic, 79% Polyamid (Tactel), 16% Polyester (Coolmax), 5% Elasthan, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212)



②  
1212





1



1500



9602

1



1

1200

2

1200



### ① Breeches -Valence Plain- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 2347

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, rear zip pocket, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, with coolmax finish = fast dry and no heat accumulation, extra soft and super comfortable because of tadel, best quality, comfortable elasticated material, 79% Polyamid (Tactel), 16% Polyester (Coolmax), 5% Elasthan, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), ivory coloured (1300), camel (1500), brown (2400), graphite (9602)

### ② Saddle cloth -Valence-

Art. 2498

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft lining, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, decorative stitching, easy care, breathable lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), camel (1500), black (9100)





①  
9602

①  
1500



9602

③



1500

②  
2125

① **Fly fringe -Valence-**

Art. 3131

RRP £ 7.95

product specification: adjustable velcro fastening, 100% polypropylene

Colours: camel (1500), graphite (9602)

② **Fleece Rug -Austria-**

Art. 7962

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, metal buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, tail strap, polar fleece, best quality, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125)

③ **Ear Bonnet -Valence-**

Art. 3129

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500), graphite (9602)

① Outdoor rug 1200D -Valence- with polar fleece

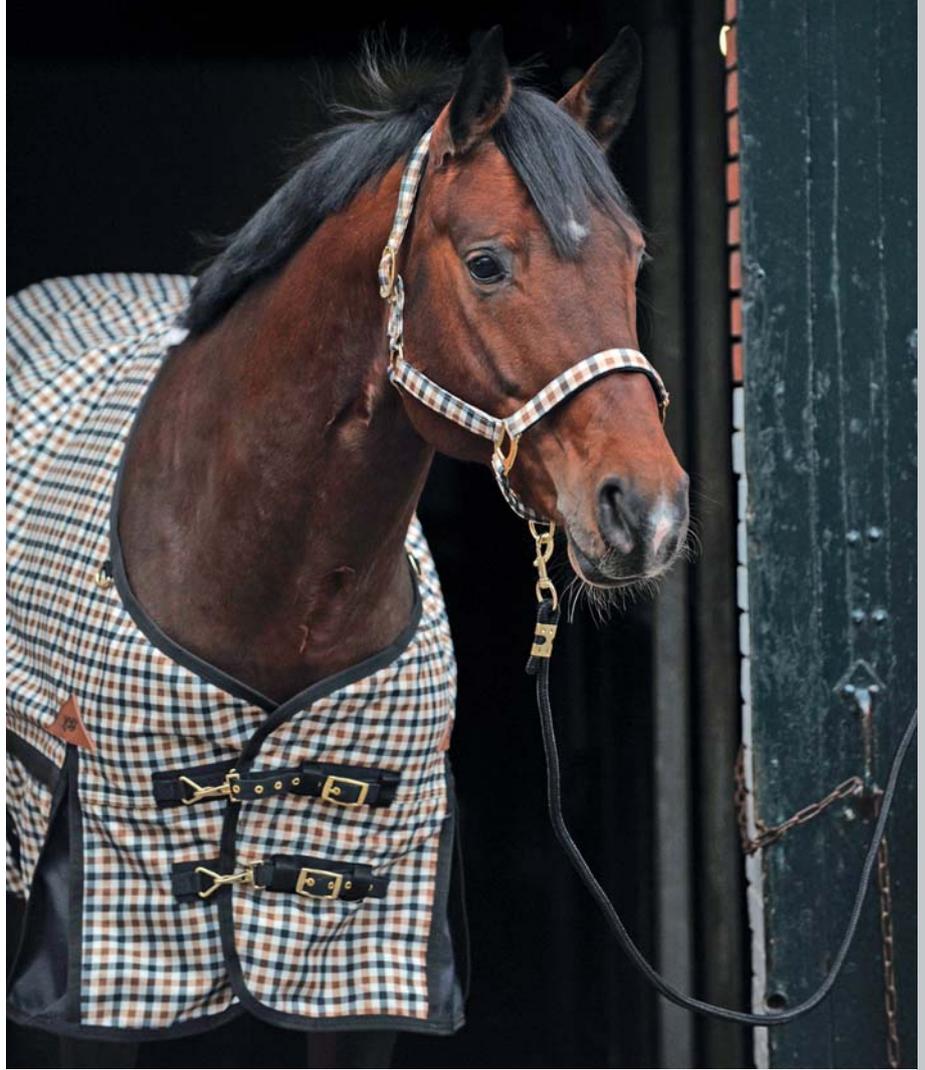
Art. 1270

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, dirt resistant, durable, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, leg staps, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, polar fleece lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: caramel checked (1573)





① **Jacket -Dome Deluxe-**

Art. 3246

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, highly insulated, 2 front pockets with zips, soft knitted insert on collar, 2 way zip with cover, thick lining, detachable hood, side zip, polar fleece lining, outer shell easy to clean, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark beige (2502), black (9100)

○ ○ ○    

② **Gloves -Point Deluxe- with elasticated insert**

Art. 1306

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: **XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, elasticated insert, anti-slip on fingers and palm, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/grey (9195)

③ **Gloves -Deluxe- with elasticated insert**

Art. 1305

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: **XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, reinforced fingers for better grip, elasticated wrist, anatomically formed, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: taupe (2900), black (9100)



②



③



④

① **Jacket -Natasha-**

Art. 1893

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, inside pocket, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark taupe (2901), black (9100)

② **Bonnet -Lauria Garrelli-**

Art. 1257

RRP £ 7.95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: taupe (2900), dark red (3200)

③ **Scarf -Lauria Garrelli-**

Art. 1258

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: taupe (2900), dark red (3200), dark khaki (5301), black (9100)

④ **Glove -Lauria Garrelli-**

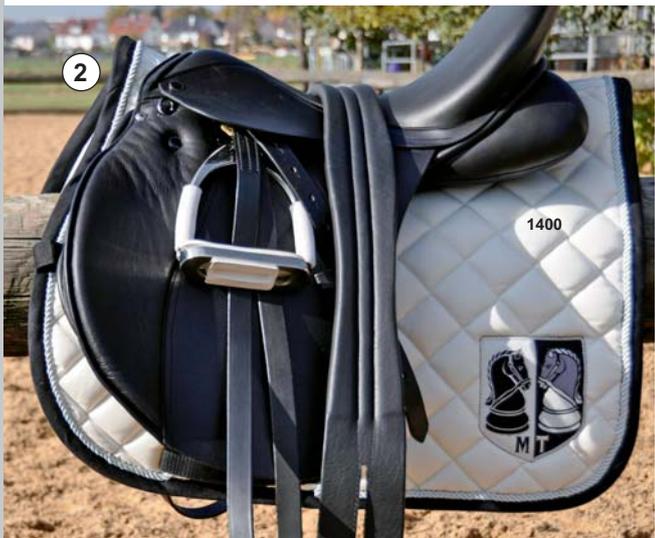
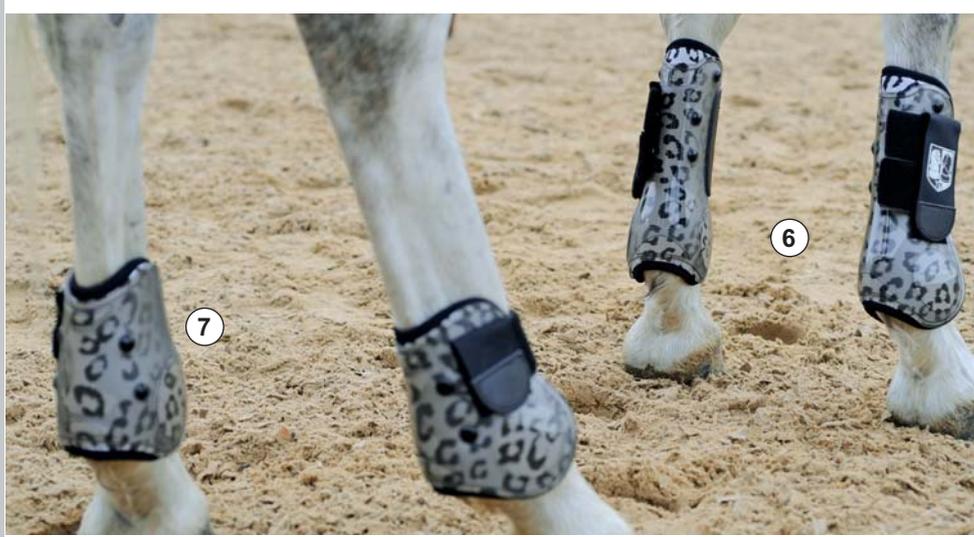
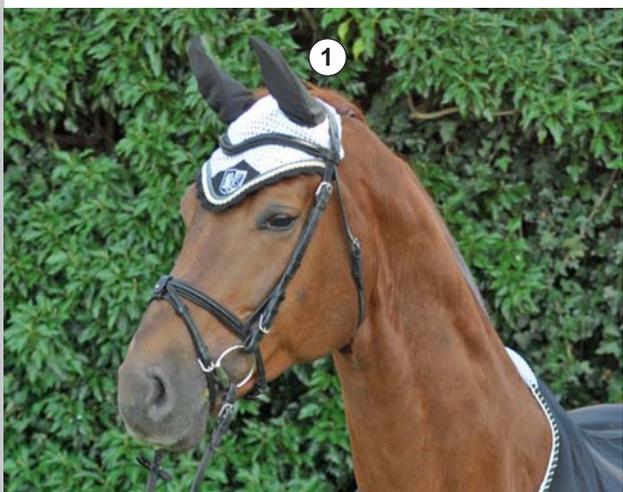
Art. 1259

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: taupe (2900), dark red (3200), dark khaki (5301), black (9100)



① **Ear-net -Chess-**  
 Art. 3126  
**RRP £ 8.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** champagne (1400)

② **Saddle cloth -Chess-**  
 Art. 2486  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP**  
**product specification:** quick drying, girth strap keepers, velcro keepers, soft lining, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, saddle girth keepers, polar fleece lined, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** champagne (1400), black (9100)

③ **Head-collar -Animal-**  
 Art. 3120  
**RRP £ 26.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene  
**Colours:** white/black (1291)

④ **Saddle cloth -Animal-**  
 Art. 3117  
**RRP £ 30.95**  
**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP**  
**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, girth strap keepers, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white/black (1291)

⑤ **Bell boots -Animal-**  
 Art. 3115  
**RRP £ 20.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects against injuries, double velcro fastenings, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white/black (1291)

⑥ **Protection boots -Animal- for front leg**  
 Art. 3116  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white/black (1291)

⑦ **Fetlock-boots -Animal-**  
 Art. 3112  
**RRP £ 23.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white/black (1291)



① **Head-collar -Valence-**

Art. 1688

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, 100% polypropylene

Colours: graphite (9602)



② **Head-collar -Milano stripe-**

Art. 1580

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: black/pink (9139), grey/pink (9539)

③ **Head-collar -Snake-**

Art. 1546

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings

Colours: black/nature (9123)



④ **Head-collar with lead rope (panic hook) -Deluxe-**

Art. 3231

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: Lead-rope with panic hook, Head-collar open with snap clip, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: anthracite/beige (9625)



① **Head-collar -Milano check-**

Art. 1583

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: Head-collar open with snap clip, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, soft neoprene lining, best quality, 100% polyester

Colours: grey checked (9573)

② **Head-collar -Valence check cover-**

Art. 1279

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: caramel checked (1573)

③ **Patent leather head-collar -Rainbow-**

Art. 1783

RRP £ 77.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: shock absorbing, decorative multi-coloured stitching, side fittings, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, longlife quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ **Leather head-collar -Annabelle-**

Art. 7266

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: Cob, Full

product specification: shock absorbing, brass coloured fittings, side fittings, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



① **Elastic breast strap -Enya-**

Art. 7267

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: **Cob, Full**

product specification: elasticated insert, stainless steel fittings, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



② **Martingale -Kira- elasticated**

Art. 7268

RRP £ 41.95

Sizes: **Cob, Full**

product specification: durable, stainless steel fittings, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ **Breastplate -Emma-**

Art. 7269

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: **Cob, Full**

product specification: martingale is detachable, stainless steel fittings, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ **Breastplate -Fiona- with elasticated insert**

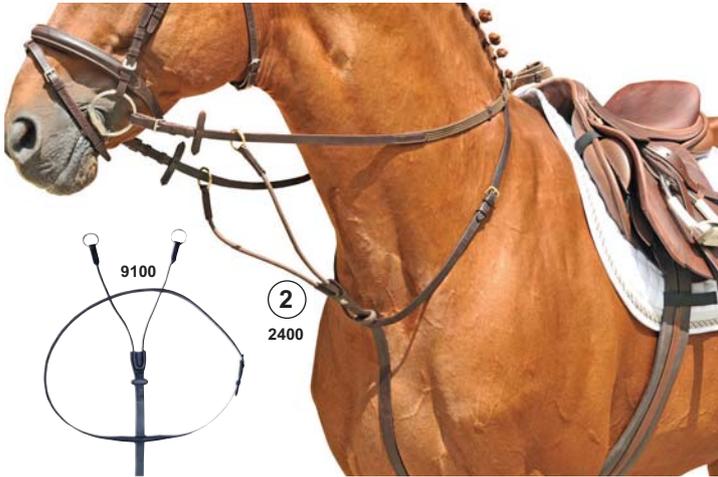
Art. 7270

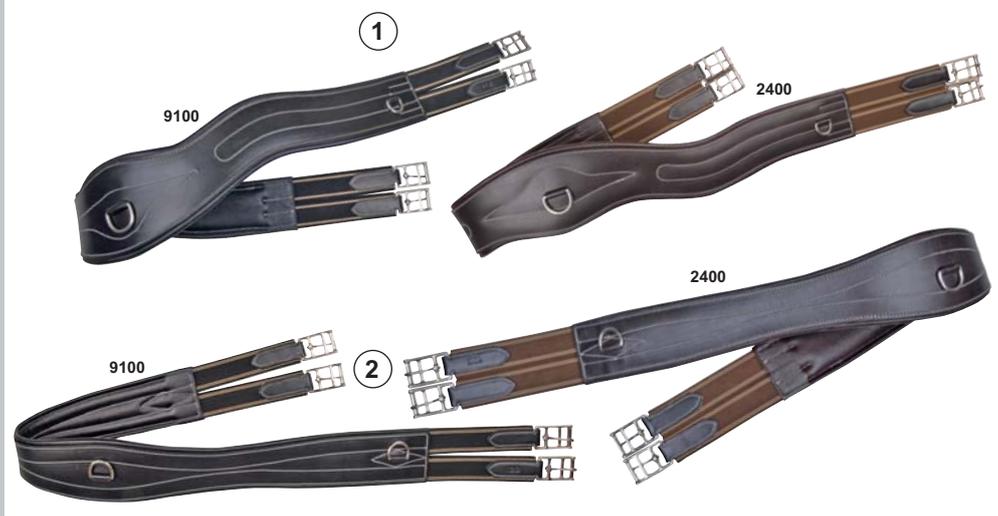
RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: **Cob, Full**

product specification: martingale is detachable, elasticated insert, stainless steel fittings, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)





① **Leather saddle girth -Stella- elasticated**

Art. 7272  
**RRP £ 114.95**  
**Sizes: 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160**  
**product specification:** double elastic, decorative stitching, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, soft quality american leather, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand  
**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Leather saddle girth -Jule- elasticated**

Art. 7273  
**RRP £ 87.95**  
**Sizes: 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160**  
**product specification:** protects against pressure points, double elastic, decorative stitching, roller buckles, soft quality american leather, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand  
**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)



③ **Breastplate -Tessa-**

Art. 7271  
**RRP £ 131.95**  
**Sizes: Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, elasticated insert, stainless steel fittings, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand  
**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

④ **Browband -Fiona-**

Art. 1793  
**RRP £ 32.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather  
**Colours:** black (9100)

⑤ **Browband -Jule-**

Art. 1792  
**RRP £ 27.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather  
**Colours:** black (9100)





Womanlover



### ① Bridle -Milano- black

Art. 1579

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: Cob, Full

product specification: adjustable velcro fit, continental reins, stainless steel fittings, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ② Bridle -Softy-

Art. 1745

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: Cob, Full

product specification: with diamante, stainless steel fittings, switching fastening, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, best quality, extra soft

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ③ Patent leather bridle -Rainbow-

Art. 1782

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: patent leather on noseband and browband, decorative multi-coloured stitching, continental reins, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ④ Bridle -Jasmin-

Art. 1789

RRP £ 92.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, trimmed with tiny stones, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑤ Bridle -Paulina-

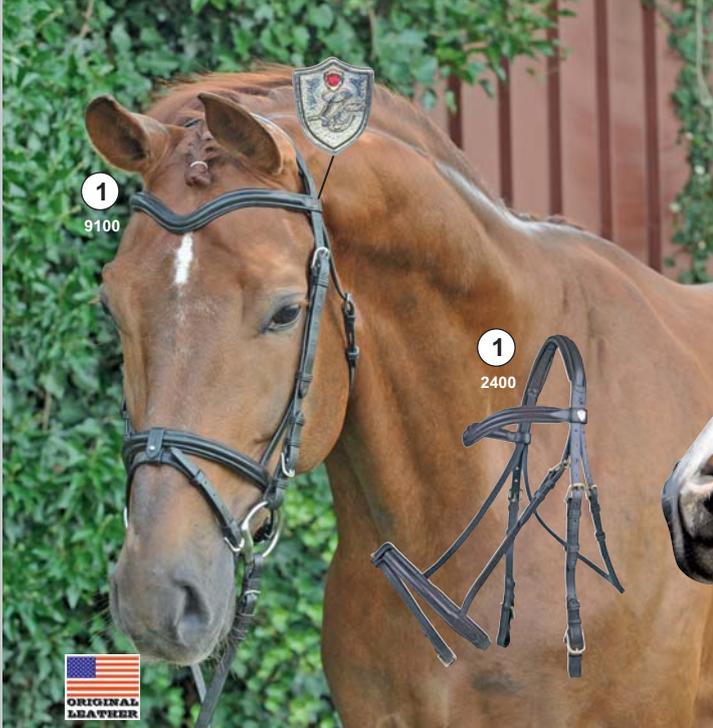
Art. 1788

RRP £ 96.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: browband adjustable with velcro, continental reins, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



### ① *Bridle -Kathleen-*

Art. 7264

**RRP £ 105.95**

**Sizes: Cob, Full**

**product specification:** padded browband, continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

### ② *Bridle -Amelie-*

Art. 1787

**RRP £ 105.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

### ③ *Bridle -Tessa-*

Art. 1785

**RRP £ 120.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** continental reins, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, longlife quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

### ④ *Weymouth -Celine-*

Art. 7265

**RRP £ 122.95**

**Sizes: Cob, Full**

**product specification:** padded browband, delivered with two pairs of leather reins, flash noseband, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, noseband with extra soft padding, soft quality american leather, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included, with demountable flash strap

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑤ *Bridle -Victoria-*

Art. 7262

**RRP £ 131.95**

**Sizes: Cob, Full**

**product specification:** with diamante, continental reins, flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, noseband with extra soft padding, soft quality american leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)







① **Western saddle -Continent 2-**  
Art. 4390

**RRP £ 1668.95**

**Sizes: seat width 16" Semi Quarter, seat width 16" Full Quarter,  
seat width 16" XFull Quarter**

**product specification:** complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years, **MADE IN USA**

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



**1 Western saddle -Continent 1-**  
Art. 4370  
**RRP £ 1319.95**  
**Sizes: seat width 16" Semi Quarter, seat width 16" Full Quarter, seat width 16" XFull Quarter**  
**product specification:** complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years, MADE IN USA  
**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**2 Western saddle for children -Fun-**  
Art. 1934  
**RRP £ 149.95**  
**Sizes: seat 10" width pony**  
**product specification:** complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, anatomically formed, seat made of imitation suede, longlife quality leather  
**Colours:** dark brown (2100)

**3 Western stirrup aluminium**  
Art. 1751  
**RRP £ 42.95**  
**product specification:** aluminum / rust-free, leather  
**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**4 Saddle cover**  
Art. 1547  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
**product specification:** dirt resistant, protects against rubbing, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black (9100)



① **Western saddle -Top-**

Art. 4371

RRP £ 523.95

Sizes: seat width 16" Full Quarter

product specification: complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, thick padding, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

② **Western saddle -Pony-**

Art. 4385

RRP £ 351.95

Sizes: seat 13" pony width

product specification: Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, longlife quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200), london brown (2401)





1



2



3



4



5

### ① Neoprene girth

Art. 4378

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: 26" = 66 cm, 28" = 71 cm, 30" = 76 cm, 32" = 81 cm, 34" = 86 cm, 36" = 91 cm

product specification: breathable, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, heavy duty buckles, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry  
Colours: black (9100)

### ② Neoprene saddle girth with lining for padding

Art. 4379

RRP £ 22.95

Sizes: 22" = 56 cm, 24" = 61 cm, 26" = 66 cm, 28" = 71 cm, 30" = 76 cm, 32" = 81 cm, 34" = 86 cm, 36" = 91 cm

product specification: removable for easy washing, breathable, protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, heavy duty buckles, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, do not spin dry  
Colours: black (9100)

### ③ Westernpad of wool felt -Classic-

Art. 1746

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, side supports of real leather, real felt in 25 mm strength, best quality, 100% wool  
Colours: light brown (2200)

### ④ Western show pad with teddy-bear cloth and felt

Art. 1748

RRP £ 113.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, side supports of real leather, faux fur lining, best quality, extra-comfort faux fur, engraved fittings, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester  
Colours: dark red (3200), indigo (6901)

### ⑤ Westernpad -Zebra-

Art. 4398

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: thick felt insert, quick drying, shock absorbing, faux fur lining, best quality, lining 100% wool felt, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: neon green/black (1138), white/black (1291), aqua/black (5291)



### ① Westernpad with teddy filling

Art. 4365

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, faux fur lining, best quality, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### ② Westernpad -Protection-

Art. 4366

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, ideal for sensitive horses, helps weight distribution, 70% nylon, 23% cotton, 7% spandex, faux fur lining, removable protection pad, best quality, bottom side at 30° suitable for dryer, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), red (3000), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### ③ Westernpad with teddy filling

Art. 4367

RRP £ 49.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quick drying, shock absorbing, faux fur lining, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### ④ Western pad -Stripes-

Art. 2975

RRP £ 41.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: effectively wicks away moisture, faux fur lining, best quality, extra-comfort faux fur, 100% polyester

Colours: varicoloured (8398)

### ⑤ Western pad -Flock-

Art. 2976

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: effectively wicks away moisture, faux fur lining, best quality, extra-comfort faux fur, 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400)

### ⑥ Western protection pad

Art. 2341

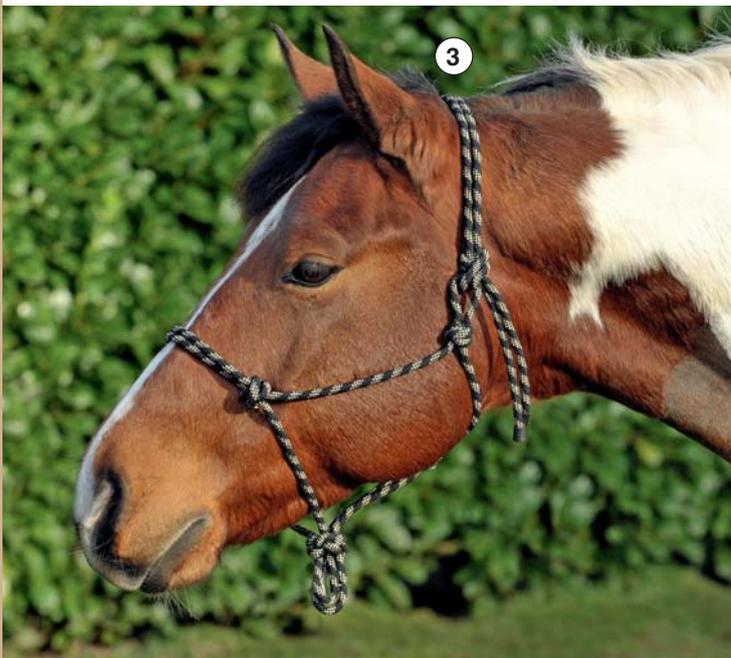
RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip, shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, able to absorb impact, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, soft padding, anatomically formed, removable protection pad, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: black (9100)





### ① Western pad -Classic plus-

Art. 4369

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: size ca. 87cm x 87cm, shock absorbing, natural horse coat appearance, inside with a 15 mm felt inlay, faux fur lining, best quality, extra-comfort faux fur, outer fabric: 100% wool, underneath: 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100), wine red (3100), pink (3900), deep blue (6900)

### ② Fleece Rug -American Flag-

Art. 7966

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, durable, highly insulated, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, braided, double sided fleece, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: red/dark blue (3069)

### ③ Rope halter

Art. 1398

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

Colours: black/beige (9125)

### ④ Rope halter, padded on nose & neck

Art. 1400

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: thick padding, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

Colours: black/beige (9125)

### ⑤ Bosal

Art. 4320

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Full

product specification: waxed, fine wrapped, cow rawhide

Colours: nature (2300)



① **Head piece -Show- with silver-plated ornament**

Art. 4322

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: **Pony, Cob, Full**

product specification: complex silver ornament, including leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **2 ear head piece -Show- with silver-plated decoration**

Art. 4324

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: **Pony, Cob, Full**

product specification: complex silver ornament, including leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Leather head-collar -Show- with silvered ornament**

Art. 4326

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: **Pony, Cob, Full**

product specification: complex silver ornament, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

④ **Head piece -V-Show- with silver-plated decoration**

Art. 4323

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: **Pony, Cob, Full**

product specification: complex silver ornament, including leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑤ **Martingale -Show- with silver-plated ornament**

Art. 4325

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: **Pony, Cob, Full**

product specification: complex silver ornament, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑥ **Western saddle -Continent 2-**

Art. 4390

RRP £ 1668.95

Sizes: **seat width 16" Semi Quarter, seat width 16" Full Quarter, seat width 16" XFull Quarter**

product specification: complex silver ornament, soft and comfortable seat, Incl. stirrup bars and stirrups, Wooden sprung tree, head strengthened with steel plates, flat seat, anatomically formed, heavy duty fittings, longlife quality leather, best quality, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years, MADE IN USA

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





① **Head piece with raw hide ornament**

Art. 4339

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **Reins with raw hide ornament**

Art. 4341

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Head piece with knotted browband and raw hide**

Art. 4340

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

④ **Martingale with raw hide ornament**

Art. 4342

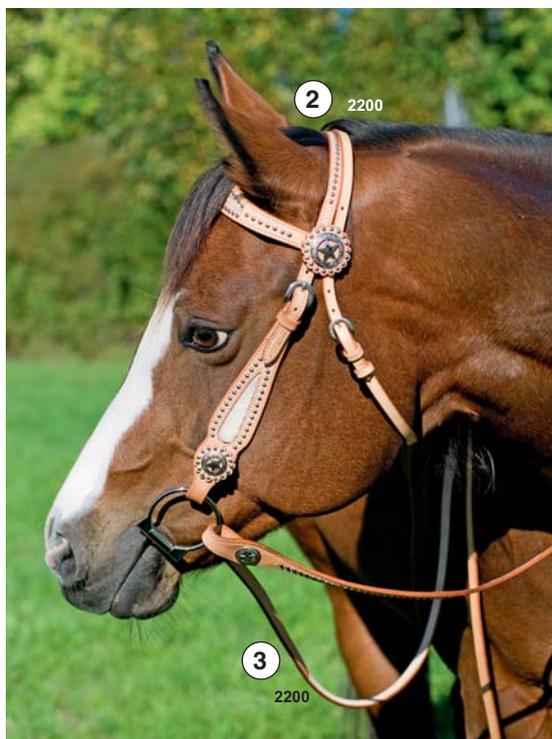
RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





① **One ear head piece -Dots- with cow fur**

Art. 4328

RRP £ 49.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: cow fur application, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



② **Bridle -Dots- with cow fur**

Art. 4327

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: cow fur application, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Reins -Dots- with horse hair tassel**

Art. 4330

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



④ **Martingale -Dots- with cow fur**

Art. 4329

RRP £ 122.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: cow fur application, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





① **One ear head piece**

Art. 4333

**RRP £ 26.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins  
**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

② **Waved and screwed reins**

Art. 4336

**RRP £ 39.95**

**Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm**

**product specification:** quality leather

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

③ **Head piece with rawhide ornament**

Art. 1753

**RRP £ 52.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** fine wrapped, with elaborate rawhide decoration, delivered with two pairs of leather reins, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

④ **Martingale with rawhide ornament**

Art. 1756

**RRP £ 43.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** fine wrapped, with elaborate rawhide decoration, heavy duty fittings, quality leather

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑤ **Reins -extra made of 5mm thick leather-**

Art. 1752

**RRP £ 52.95**

**Sizes: 220 cm**

**product specification:** quality leather

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

⑥ **Western head-collar with snap hook**

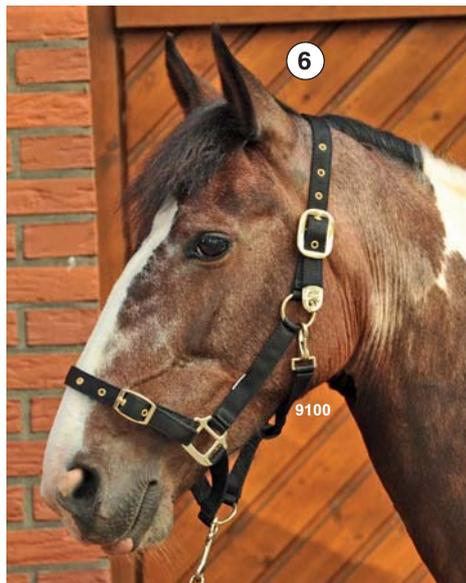
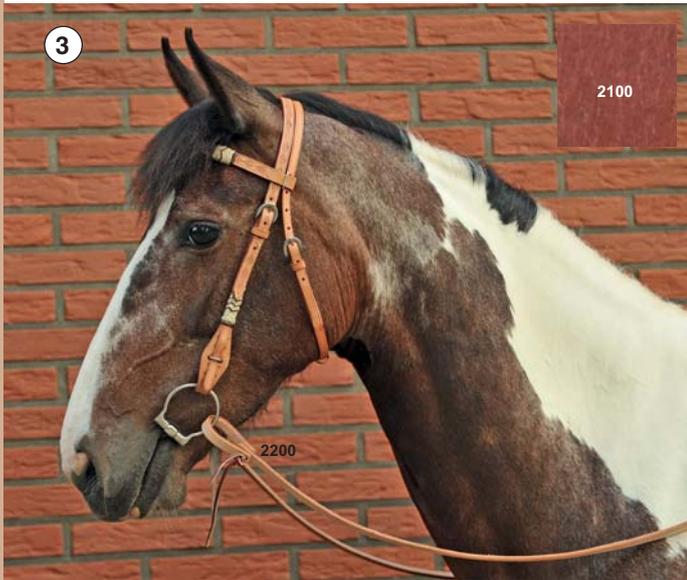
Art. 1768

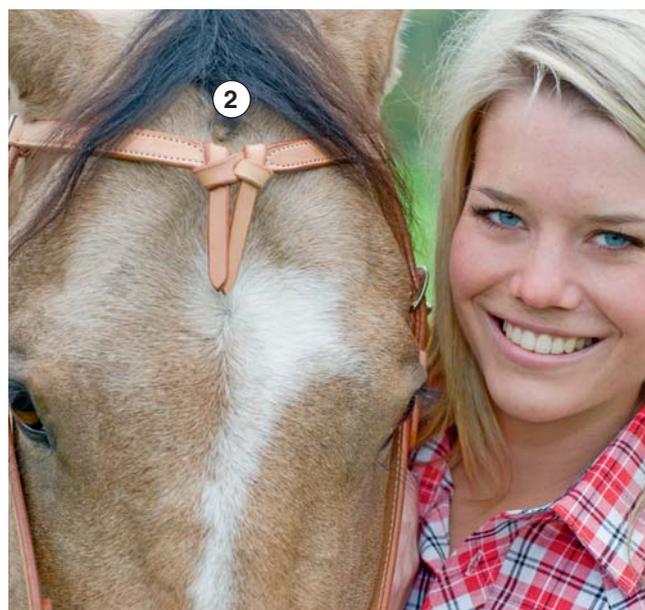
**RRP £ 16.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** brass coloured fittings, side fittings, snap clip to open, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, best quality, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** brown (2400), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)





### ① Head piece -Straight-

Art. 4331

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

2100

### ② Head piece with knotted browband

Art. 4332

RRP £ 39.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather, bit not included, without reins

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

2200

### ③ Training fork

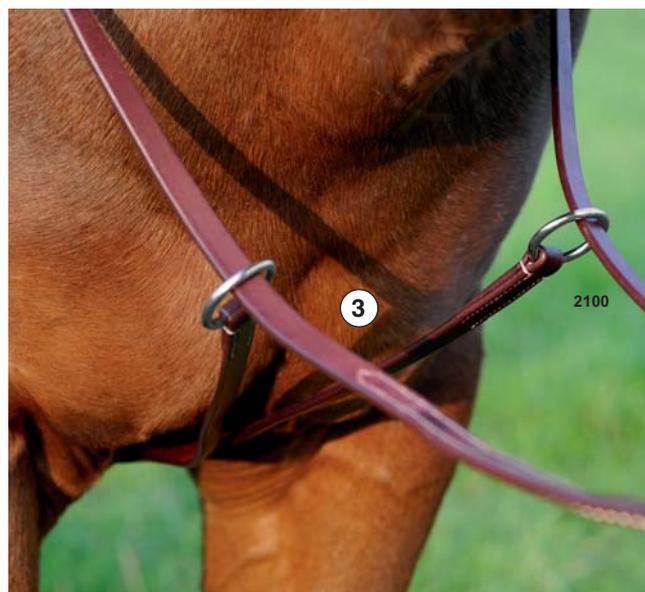
Art. 4335

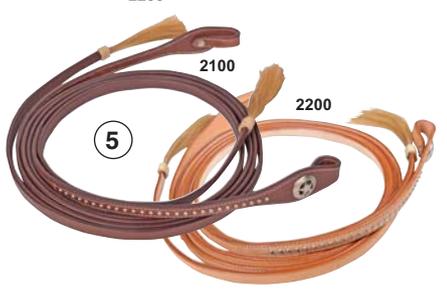
RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)





**① Sidepull**  
 Art. 4334  
 RRP £ 61.95  
 Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full  
 product specification: with rawhide nose piece, heavy duty fittings, quality leather, without reins  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**② Mouth closer**  
 Art. 4350  
 RRP £ 21.95  
 Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full  
 product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**③ Chin chain, double**  
 Art. 4347  
 RRP £ 7.95  
 product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**④ Chin strap**  
 Art. 4348  
 RRP £ 8.95  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑤ Reins -Dots- with horse hair tassel**  
 Art. 4330  
 RRP £ 43.95  
 Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm  
 product specification: heavy duty fittings, quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

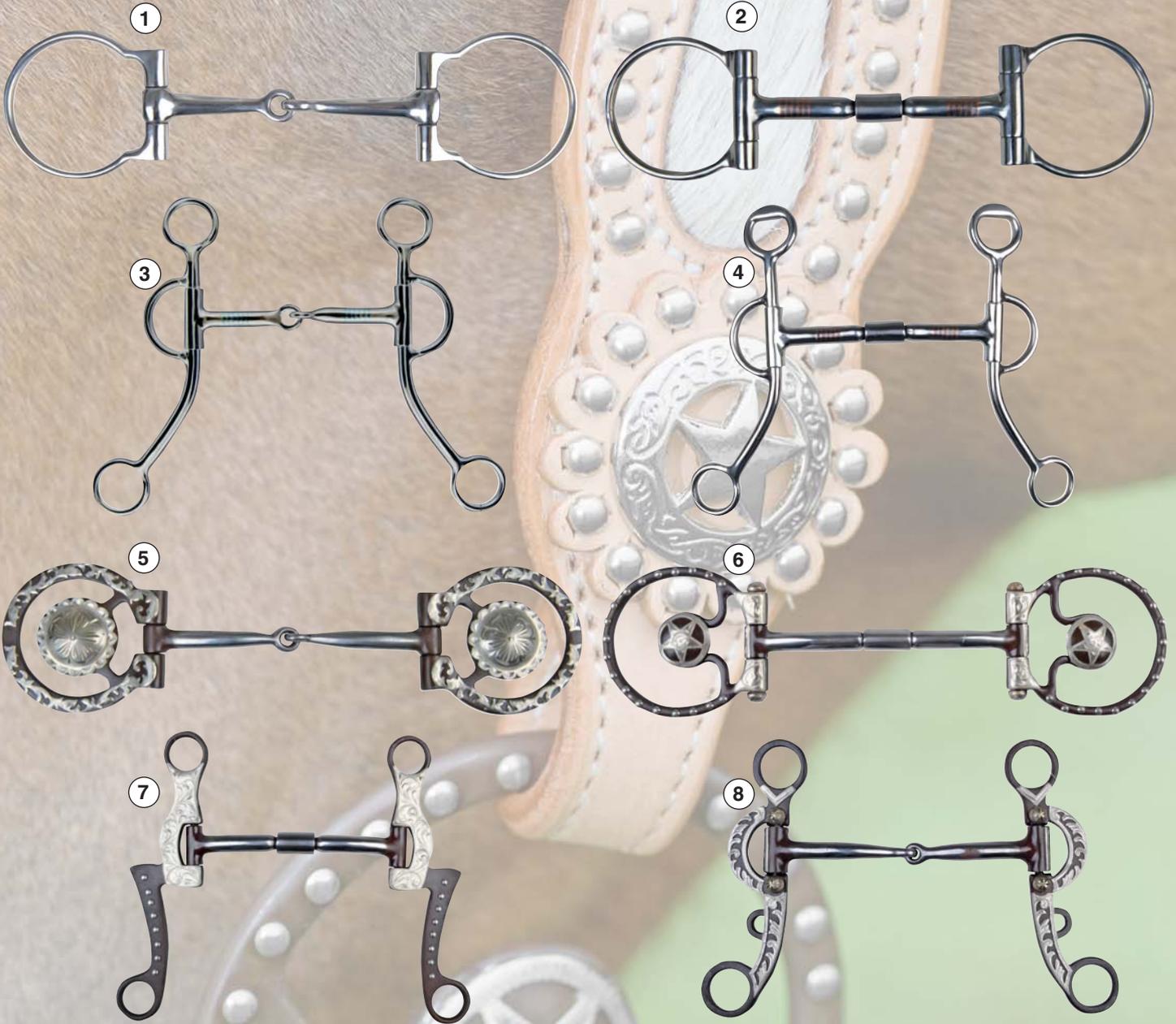
**⑥ Waved and screwed reins**  
 Art. 4336  
 RRP £ 39.95  
 Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm  
 product specification: quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑦ Reins 6/8"**  
 Art. 4337  
 RRP £ 34.95  
 Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm  
 product specification: quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑧ Reins 5/8"**  
 Art. 4338  
 RRP £ 34.95  
 Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm  
 product specification: quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑨ Reins with raw hide ornament**  
 Art. 4341  
 RRP £ 34.95  
 Sizes: 190 cm, 220 cm  
 product specification: with elaborate rawhide decoration, quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑩ Leather Lead Rein**  
 Art. 4368  
 RRP £ 24.95  
 product specification: with snap clip, includes chain, quality leather  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



① **D-ring snaffle, single joint**

Art. 4351

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust

② **D-ring snaffle -Billy Allen-**

Art. 4352

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: stainless steel, with copper inlays

③ **Snaffle bit with shanks single joint**

Art. 4353

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: stainless steel, with copper inlays

④ **Snaffle bit with shanks -Billy Allen-**

Art. 4354

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: stainless steel, with copper inlays

⑤ **Antique Show snaffle bit single joint**

Art. 4355

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays, engraved fittings

⑥ **Show snaffle bit -Billy Allen-**

Art. 4356

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays

⑦ **Antique Show snaffle with shanks -Billy Allen-**

Art. 4357

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays, Dotted shanks, engraved fittings

⑧ **Antique Show snaffle with shanks single joint**

Art. 4358

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 115 mm, 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm

product specification: complex silver ornament, with copper inlays, engraved fittings

① **Westernshirt -Degas-**

Art. 1824

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red checked (3073)

② **Jodhpur breech -Texas new- for gents**

Art. 3376

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33, EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38, EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, stitching around entire seat insert, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, stretch material, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/deep blue (6969)

③ **Padded leather gloves**

Art. 4382

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather

Colours: yellow (4300)

④ **Gloves made of nappa leather**

Art. 4381

RRP £ 23.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather

Colours: beige (2500), yellow (4300)

⑤ **Western Whip**

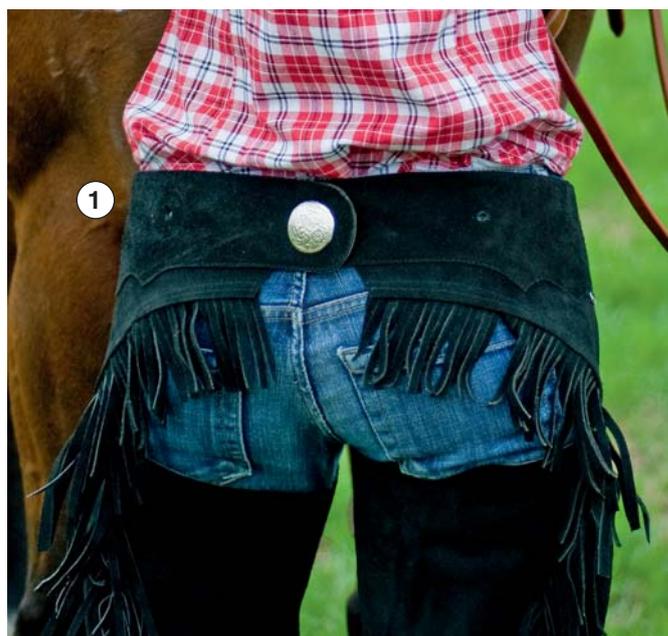
Art. 1048

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: 330 cm

Colours: dark brown (2100)





① **Showchaps with fringes**

Art. 4383

RRP £ 65.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: durable, leather

Colours: light brown (2200), black (9100)

② **Working chaps**

Art. 4384

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: durable, leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ **Western blouse -Degas-**

Art. 1825

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11,  
EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red checked (3073)



① **Jeans breeches -Pearl-**

Art. 1207

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88

product specification: embroidery on the back, Low waistline, complex silver ornament, decorative stitching, trimmed with tiny stones, remains in shape, comfortable elasticated material, runs one size larger, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)

② **Jeans bootcut -Crystal-**

Art. 3285

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88

product specification: outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)

③ **Jeans breeches -Crystal-**

Art. 3286

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 68, 72, 76, 80, 84, 88

product specification: embroidery on the back, Low waistline, complex silver ornament, decorative stitching, trimmed with tiny stones, remains in shape, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: jeans blue (6100)

④ **Belt -Crystal Buffalo-**

Art. 3912

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ **Belt -Crystal Star-**

Art. 3927

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400)

⑥ **Belt -Classic crystal-**

Art. 3928

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, synthetic leather

Colours: brown (2400)



① **Mobile phone case -Concha-**

Art. 4349

RRP £ 17.95

product specification: press stud fasteners, quality leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

① 2200



2100



②



② **Belt buckle -standing horse-**

Art. 4377

RRP £ 30.95

product specification: complex silver ornament  
Colours: silver (7100)

③



③ **Belt buckle -Reining-**

Art. 4388

RRP £ 30.95

product specification: complex silver ornament  
Colours: silver (7100)

④



④ **Belt buckle -horseshoe-**

Art. 4389

RRP £ 30.95

product specification: complex silver ornament  
Colours: silver (7100)

⑤



⑤ **Belt -Basket wave-**

Art. 4372

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑥



⑥ **Belt -Story-**

Art. 4373

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 28" = 71 cm, 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑦



⑦ **Belt -Wave-**

Art. 4374

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 28" = 71 cm, 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑧



⑧ **Belt -Basket straight-**

Art. 4375

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 28" = 71 cm, 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑨



⑨ **Belt -Classic Western-**

Art. 4376

RRP £ 39.95

Sizes: 28" = 71 cm, 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: complex silver ornament, belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100)

⑩



⑩ **Belt -Crystal Points-**

Art. 3910

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, metal buckles, imitation leather  
Colours: black (9100)

⑪



⑪ **Belt -Crystal Diamond-**

Art. 3911

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: black/silver (9171)

⑫ **Belt -Crystal rectangle-**

Art. 4397

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: 32" = 81 cm, 36" = 91 cm, 40" = 101 cm, 44" = 111 cm

product specification: belt buckle exchangeable by press stud, heavy duty buckles, quality leather  
Colours: black/silver (9171)

⑫





① **Western Boots -Softy cow-**

Art. 4526

RRP £ 104.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: inside leather lining, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), london brown (2401)

② **Western Boots -Light cow-**

Art. 4527

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: inside leather lining, quality leather

Colours: brown/camel (2415)



**① Spurs with wheels -large- made of stainless steel**

Art. 4359  
**RRP £ 30.95**  
 product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair  
 Colours: silver (7100)

**② Spurs with wheels -small- made of stainless steel**

Art. 4360  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: ladies**  
 product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair  
 Colours: silver (7100)

**③ Spurs with wheels -small- made of stainless steel**

Art. 4361  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: gents**  
 Colours: silver (7100)

**④ Spurs with wheels -Antique Show- stainless steel**

Art. 4362  
**RRP £ 30.95**  
 product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair

**⑤ Spurs with wheels -Antique- made of stainless steel**

Art. 4363  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: ladies**  
 product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair

**⑥ Spurs with wheels -Star- made of stainless steel**

Art. 4364  
**RRP £ 23.95**  
**Sizes: adolescent**  
 product specification: stainless steel, best quality, per pair

**⑦ Spur straps -Show-**

Art. 4343  
**RRP £ 41.95**  
 product specification: chrome metal fittings, complex silver ornament, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, best quality, per pair  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑧ Spur straps -Basket-**

Art. 4344  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
 product specification: complex silver ornament, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, best quality, per pair  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑨ Spur straps -Light-**

Art. 4345  
**RRP £ 14.95**  
 product specification: chrome metal fittings, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, per pair  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)

**⑩ Spur straps -Round-**

Art. 4346  
**RRP £ 14.95**  
 product specification: chrome metal fittings, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, per pair  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), light brown (2200)



**HKM**  **SPORTS EQUIPMENT**  
*YOUNG and  
different*

**Collection 2012/2013**



**[www.hkm-sports.eu](http://www.hkm-sports.eu)**

1

5439  
5872  
4371  
4271  
3871  
6772  
6571  
6572  
3272  
3072  
2372  
2772  
2472  
9172  
9571  
1272



8230

1



**BESTSELLER**

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 86, 103 and 111.

2



9100



3



8484

**1 Fleece rug**

Art. 7901  
RRP £ 34.95

**Sizes:** EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, durable, highly insulated, extra high cut, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, braided, double sided fleece, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

**Colours:** white/gold (1272), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), dark nature/gold (2772), red/gold (3072), dark red/gold (3272), rose/silver (3871), orange/silver (4271), yellow/silver (4371), mint/pink (5439), green/gold (5872), blue/silver (6571), blue/gold (6572), corn blue/yellow (6772), green/nature/gold (8230), black/gold (9172), grey/silver (9571)

**2 Anti sweat rug -Nordpol-**

Art. 7942

RRP £ 61.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** reversible collar, breathable, quick drying, wicks away moisture, wind-proof, highly insulated, metal buckles, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, deep sides for better fit, fleece outer lining and extra soft inner lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black (9100)

**3 Anti-sweat rug -Big Stripe-**

Art. 2491

RRP £ 41.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, buckles with rubber stoppers, Front metal fastening, metal buckles, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black/wool white/grey (8484)

**BESTSELLER**

5800

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 93, 101 and 103.



6900

3000



5813

6903



6378



9100



1126

3913

**① Fleece rug -Alaska-**

Art. 3811

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51,  
EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,  
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,  
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, metal buckles, protective padded wither, extra long sides, double sided fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: violet/pink (1126), red (3000), pink/violet (3913), green (5800), green/violet (5813), seablue (6378), deep blue (6900), dark blue/red/white/red (6903), black (9100)

**② Fleece rug**

Art. 7951

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,  
EU155/UK6'9/US 81

product specification: breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, extra high cut, front velcro fastening, protective padded wither, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: blue/lightening yellow (6546)



6546

Symbol explanation:



Preservation of warmth



Windproof



Waterproof



Breathable



Taped seams



Anti-tear

Example:

low preservation of warmth



high preservation of warmth





8188



8189



9171



Womanlover

### ① Fleece Rug

Art. 7765

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,  
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,  
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, wicks away moisture, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown/wool white/navy (8188), yellow/red/black (8189)

### ② Anti-sweat rug with neck cover -Karo-

Art. 3768

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,  
EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,  
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, metal buckles, padded neck, fixed full neck, removeable cross straps, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500)

### ③ Anti-sweat rug -Knut-

Art. 1876

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,  
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,  
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, highly insulated, adjustable front fastening, removeable cross straps, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, soft micro fleece material, special soft & fluffy surface, superb quality knitted fabric, extra thick material, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/silver (9171)

### ④ Anti-sweat rug -Silver flower-

Art. 1692

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,  
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,  
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: effectively wicks away moisture, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, incl. braid, double sided fleece, polar fleece, best quality, easy care, Antipilling, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/silver (9171)

### ① *Dirt, abrasion and fly protective suit*

Art. 7939

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL**

product specification: prevents chaffing, protects horse from flies and insects

Colours: black (9100)



①



②

### ② *Chest protector*

Art. 7938

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: **XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL**

product specification: prevents chaffing

Colours: black (9100)

### ③ *Waterproof exercise sheet*

Art. 7810

RRP £ 38.95

Sizes: **EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81**

product specification: breathable, rip-proof, polar fleece lining, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as rain sheet, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: blue (6500), black (9100)



③

**BESTSELLER**

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 81.

9100

### ④ *Fleece exercise sheet*

Art. 7921

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: **EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87**

product specification: breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: green/black (5891), blue (6500)

### ⑤ *Horse walker rug -Carvis-*

Art. 1660

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: **EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87**

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, padded neck, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



④

6500



5891

6500



⑤



### ① Winter stable rug, 1200D with kick pleat

Art. 1935

RRP £ 46.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, durable, 340g/m cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, sewn with 1200D PP-yarn, made of superior anti-rip fabric, best quality, easy care, shell 100% polypropylene, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: navy/dark pink (6939)

○ ○ ○        



### ② Winter rug -North-

Art. 3880

RRP £ 53.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, highly insulated, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, easy care, 100% polyester, 210D nylon fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

○ ○ ○       



### ③ Foal rug -Professional- with Polar fleece lining

Art. 5266

RRP £ 46.95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, taped seams, polar fleece lining, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○ ○        



### ④ Paddock rug -Economic-, with polar fleece

Art. 3009

RRP £ 46.95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, windproof, waterproof, extra high cut, polar fleece lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, cross surcingles with metal buckles, leg straps, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○        



### ⑤ Pony Light weight -Professional-

Art. 3073

RRP £ 53.95

Sizes: 95, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as between seasons rug, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/lemon (3941)

○ ○        



① Neck cover with fleece lining

Art. 5002

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: S, M, L

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, velcro fastening, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), blue (6500), grey (9500)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 80.

② Light weight paddock rug -Professional-

Art. 3002

RRP £ 59.95

Sizes: EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece lined, ideal as between seasons rug, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164)



BESTSELLER

③ Rug -Professional Summer Rain-

Art. 3021

RRP £ 56.95

Sizes: EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, lightweight lining, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as rain sheet, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), dark red/ dark brown (3221), deep blue (6900)



BESTSELLER

④ Light weight -Professional-

Art. 3001

RRP £ 59.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, polar fleece lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, ideal as between seasons rug, filling: 100% polyester, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), bleu/middle blue (6563), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey/deep red (9532)



### ① Paddock rug -Economic Winter-

Art. 3039  
**RRP £ 53.95**  
**Sizes: EU75/UK3\*7/US45, EU85/UK4\*1/US48, EU95/UK4\*5/US51, EU105/UK4\*9/US 57, EU115/UK5\*3/US 63, EU125/UK5\*6/US 66, EU135/UK6\*0/US 72, EU145/UK6\*4/US 77, EU155/UK6\*9/US 81, EU165/UK7\*3/US 87**

**product specification:** 250g. wadding fill, extra high cut, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, cross surcingles with metal buckles, leg straps, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** deep blue (6900)

○ ○ ○       



### ② Foal rug -Professional- Winter

Art. 5267  
**RRP £ 53.95**  
**Sizes: EU75/UK3\*7/US45, EU85/UK4\*1/US48, EU95/UK4\*5/US51, EU100/UK4\*6/US 54, EU105/UK4\*9/US 57, EU110/UK5\*1/US 60, EU115/UK5\*3/US 63**

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, water-proof, dirt resistant, durable, taped seams, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, tail strap, tail guard, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, 600D tough surface fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** black (9100)

○ ○ ○       



### ③ Pony Medium weight turnout rug

Art. 3074  
**RRP £ 65.95**  
**Sizes: EU95/UK4\*5/US51, EU105/UK4\*9/US 57, EU115/UK5\*3/US 63, EU125/UK5\*6/US 66**

**product specification:** waterproof fabric tested in Germany, windproof, waterproof, rip-proof, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, padded neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** pink/lemon (3941)

○ ○ ○       



### ④ Outdoor rug -Rolly Winter-

Art. 3313  
**RRP £ 59.95**  
**Sizes: EU115/UK5\*3/US 63, EU125/UK5\*6/US 66, EU135/UK6\*0/US 72, EU145/UK6\*4/US 77, EU155/UK6\*9/US 81, EU165/UK7\*3/US 87**

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, Product information label, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** purple check (3573)

○ ○ ○       



### ⑤ Winter outdoor rug -Royalstar Karo- 600D

Art. 3168  
**RRP £ 69.95**  
**Sizes: EU115/UK5\*3/US 63, EU125/UK5\*6/US 66, EU135/UK6\*0/US 72, EU145/UK6\*4/US 77, EU155/UK6\*9/US 81, EU165/UK7\*3/US 87**

**product specification:** breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Product information label, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, double stitched for extra strength, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, best quality, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** pink/navy check (3970)

○ ○ ○       

①



# 1200D extra strong Ripstop!

## ① Paddock rug -Champion Combo Winter-

Art. 2551

RRP £ 100.95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU160/UK7'0/US 84, EU140/UK6'3/US 75

**product specification:** breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Product information label, 340g/m cotton filling, extra long tail guard, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, double stitched for extra strength, long neck cover with adjustable velcro, strong buckles with HKM logo, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, fixed full neck, velcro fastening on neck, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removable leg straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○ ○ ○

## ② Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Winter-

Art. 2558

RRP £ 36.95

Sizes: S, M, L

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, rip-proof, highly insulated, 340g/m cotton filling, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, teflon coated, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○ ○ ○

## ③ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion autumn-

Art. 2559

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: S, M, L

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, rip-proof, 180g/m cotton filling, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, teflon coated, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○ ○

## ④ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Spring-

Art. 2560

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: S, M, L

**product specification:** breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, polar fleece lining, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○ ○

## ⑤ Neck-cover for paddock rug -Champion Summer-

Art. 2561

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: S, M, L

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, windproof, waterproof, lightweight lining, ripstop fabric 1200D extra strong, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, best quality, teflon coated, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○

② ③ ④ ⑤



① ② ③

seam reinforcement at the cross surcingles

extra big tail guard

stable buckles with HKM logo

strong buckles with HKM logo

buckles with elastic ring

taped seams at the gusset

fabric: 1200D, taped seams

Product information label

1200D extra strong Ripstop!

① ② ③



1200D extra strong Ripstop!

## ① Paddock rug -Champion Winter- 340g filling

Art. 2552

RRP £ 77.95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU160/UK7'0/US 84

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Product information label, 340g/m cotton filling, extra long tail guard, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, double stitched for extra strength, strong buckles with HKM logo, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, extra long sides, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, teflon coated, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



④



## ② Paddock rug -Champion Spring- fleece filling

Art. 2555

RRP £ 65.95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU160/UK7'0/US 84

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, Product information label, extra long tail guard, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, double stitched for extra strength, strong buckles with HKM logo, taped seams at the gusset, Lined with micro-polar fleece, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



## ③ Paddock rug -Champion Summer- cotton filling

Art. 2556

RRP £ 62.95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU160/UK7'0/US 84

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, windproof, waterproof, durable, lightweight lining, Product information label, extra long tail guard, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, strong buckles with HKM logo, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best anti-rip quality, teflon coated, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



## ④ Under rug -newport-

Art. 2562

RRP £ 36.95

Sizes: EU100/UK4'6/US 54, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU110/UK5'1/US 60, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU120/UK5'4/ US 64, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU130/UK5'9/ US 69, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU140/UK6'3/US 75, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU150/UK6'6/US 78, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU160/UK7'0/US 84

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, tail strap, extra long sides, delivered with bag, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, consistent with all Champion rugs, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



① ②

**BESTSELLER**



2164



6563



9100



2138

**BESTSELLER**



2125

① **Medium weight turnout rug -Professional-**

Art. 3011

RRP £ 69.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164), black (9100)



② **Medium weight turnout rug -Professional-**

Art. 3013

RRP £ 69.95

Sizes: EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: rainproof, dirt resistant, durable, anti-rip, non-slip, 300gm polyester cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, double front fastenings, designed without back seam, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail guard, removeable tail straps with snap clips, deep sides for better fit, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164)



**BESTSELLER**

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 63.

**1 Elasticated HKM surcingles**

Art. 5142

**RRP £ 5.95**

product specification: machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown (2400), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

**2 Elasticated surcingles**

Art. 5141

**RRP £ 8.95**

product specification: machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)

**3 Surcingles**

Art. 1074

**RRP £ 3.95**

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

**4 Rug chest expander**

Art. 3025

**RRP £ 11.95**

product specification: adjusts smoothly, consistent with each rug type, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

**5 Metal buckle, 1 pair**

Art. 1060

**RRP £ 5.95**

product specification: consists of 6 pieces

**6 Metal buckles**

Art. 1073

**RRP £ 3.95****7 Tail guard**

Art. 6004

**RRP £ 17.95**

product specification: protects against rubbing, adjustable size, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: blue (6500)

**8 Rubber bands in a poly bag, 10 pieces**

Art. 6506

**RRP £ 0.95**

product specification: fixing of buckles

**9 Leg straps, 1 pair**

Art. 1076

**RRP £ 8.95**

Colours: black (9100)

**10 Surcingles, 1 pair**

Art. 1078

**RRP £ 11.95**

Colours: black (9100)

**11 Snap-hook**

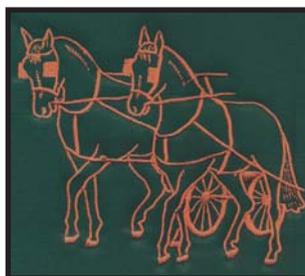
Art. 1075

**RRP £ 1.95****12 Surcingles with T fastener, 1 pair**

Art. 1079

**RRP £ 11.95**

Colours: black (9100)

**Embroidery****Your embroidery could****look like this ...****Types of writing**

Price: Price for up to 7 letters in small or capital letters (refer to standard writing on the left):

**RRP £ 6,90**

for every additional letter:

**RRP £ 0,35****Embroidered signs (17 different)**

Price: on saddle cloth:  
on horse rugs:

**RRP £ 6,90****RRP £ 8,90**

We are able to provide embroidered motives according to your personal design and requirements. Just contact your local dealer. You will be made a non-committal offer as quickly as possible.

### ① Saddle cloth -Kontinent-

Art. 1348

RRP £ 30.95

**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP**

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** ivory coloured (1300), nature (2300), beige (2500), turquoise (5200), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), stone grey (8201), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

### ② Head-collar and lead rope -Kontinent-

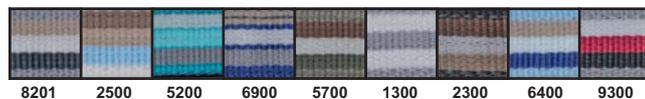
Art. 1933

RRP £ 12.95

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** snap clip to open, panic safety clip, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** ivory coloured (1300), nature (2300), beige (2500), pink red (3902), turquoise (5200), olive green (5700), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), stone grey (8201), deep grey (9300)



①



① Lead-rope -Combo- with panic hook

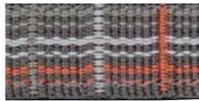
Art. 1251  
RRP £ 6.95  
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: 1.80 metres long, panic safety clip, heavy duty fittings, 100% polypropylene

Colours: ivory coloured (1300), dark red (3200), light smoke petrol (5002), dark khaki (5301), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), mud grey (9400)



1300



5300



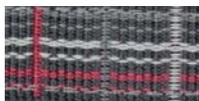
6000



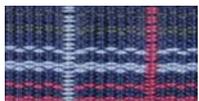
8436



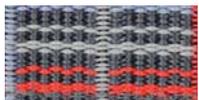
5002



5301



6900



9400

②

② Headcollar -Combo-

Art. 1249  
RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: thick padding, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, best quality, matching leadrope available, 100% polypropylene

Colours: ivory coloured (1300), dark red (3200), light smoke petrol (5002), khaki (5300), dark khaki (5301), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), copper (8436), mud grey (9400)



①

③ Saddle cloth -Combo-

Art. 1247  
RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red (3200), khaki (5300), dark khaki (5301), khaki beige (5302), smoky blue (6000), deep blue (6900), mud grey (9400)

BESTSELLER



②

③



BESTSELLER



③



**① Saddle cloth -Gently Indy-**

Art. 2385

**RRP £ 32.95****Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP****product specification:** absorbent, protects against pressure points, girth strap keepers, velcro keepers, soft lining, thick padding, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**② Nylon head-collar -Indy-**

Art. 2940

**RRP £ 19.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full****product specification:** silver coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles, 100% polypropylene**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**③ Lead-rope -Indy- with panic hook**

Art. 2941

**RRP £ 8.95****Sizes: 180 cm****product specification:** 1.80 metres long, panic safety clip, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**④ Lead-rope -Indy- with snap clip**

Art. 2942

**RRP £ 7.95****Sizes: 180 cm****product specification:** 1.80 metres long, snap clips, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑤ Fetlock boots -Indy-**

Art. 2935

**RRP £ 25.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full****product specification:** shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑥ Bell boots -Indy-**

Art. 2936

**RRP £ 20.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full****product specification:** able to absorb impact, double velcro fastenings, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑦ Protection boots -Indy-**

Art. 2934

**RRP £ 34.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full****product specification:** wicks away moisture, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑧ Protection boots -Indy- for front legs**

Art. 2937

**RRP £ 34.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full****product specification:** breathable, shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, soft neoprene lining, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑨ Wrapping boots -Indy- for front legs**

Art. 2938

**RRP £ 43.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full****product specification:** breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)**⑩ Wrapping boots -Indy- hind legs**

Art. 2933

**RRP £ 43.95****Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full****product specification:** breathable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, triple velcro fastenings, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** beige checked (2573)

①



④



③

②



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 90 and 210.

⑤



⑥



⑦



⑧



⑨



⑩





Colour co-ordinated articles on page 107.

### ①② Saddle cloth -Gently-

Art. 7161-Dressage  
Art. 7171-General-Purpose  
RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Cob/Full, Pony

**product specification:** quick drying, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepsers with velcro fastenings, soft lining, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lined, polyester wadded filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), deep brown/gold (2172), brown/gold (2472), beige/gold (2572), taupe/silver (2971), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3272), rose/silver (3871), lemon/silver (4171), orange/silver (4271), petrol/silver (5071), olive green/silver (5771), green/gold (5872), deep green/silver (5971), smoky blue/silver (6071), middle blue/silver (6371), blue/silver (6571), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), light grey/gold (9272), deep grey/silver (9371)

④



*The under surface of the saddle cloths/numnahs -Gently- is not stitched to the upper surface. The two separated layers avoid the formation of chafe marks.*

### ③ Numnah -Gently-

Art. 7162  
RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose

**product specification:** absorbent, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepsers with velcro fastenings, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lined, polyester wadded filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/gold (1272), deep brown/gold (2172), dark red/gold (3272), deep green/silver (5971), dark khaki (8307), black/gold (9172), deep grey/silver (9371)

### ④ Jumping saddle pad -Gently-

Art. 7163  
RRP £ 32.95

**product specification:** absorbent, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepsers with velcro fastenings, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, polar fleece lined, polyester wadded filling, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/gold (1272), deep brown/gold (2172), dark red/gold (3272), deep green/silver (5971), black/gold (9172), deep grey/silver (9371)

9371

2172

9172

5971

1272

3272





1



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 70, 103 and 111.



1 2 **Saddle cloth with piping**

Art. 7381-Dressage  
Art. 7391-General Purpose  
**RRP £ 20.95**  
**Sizes: Cob/Full, Pony**

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, double felt inlay, braided edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), sand/gold (1772), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), red/white (3012), dark red/silver (3271), dark red/gold (3272), light lilac/silver (3771), rose/silver (3871), pink/silver (3971), lemon/silver (4171), terracotta/silver (4871), petrol/silver (5071), pistachio/silver (5171), turquoise/gold (5272), grass green/silver (5671), green/gold (5872), deep green/silver (5971), smoky blue/silver (6071), middle blue/silver (6371), baby blue/silver (6471), blue/gold (6572), dark plum/silver (6671), azure/silver (6871), gold/silver (7271), babyblue/brown/silver (8010), brown/nature/gold (8120), lime green/grey (8195), nature/brown/gold (8310), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), grey/silver (9571), anthracite/silver (9671)

2



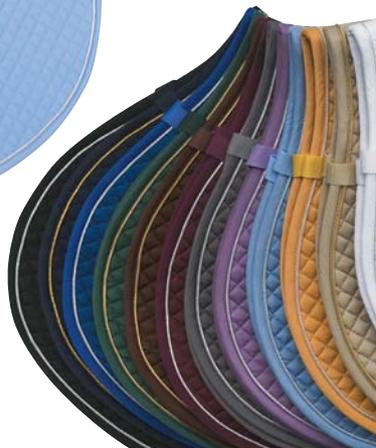
3 **Jumping saddle cloth**

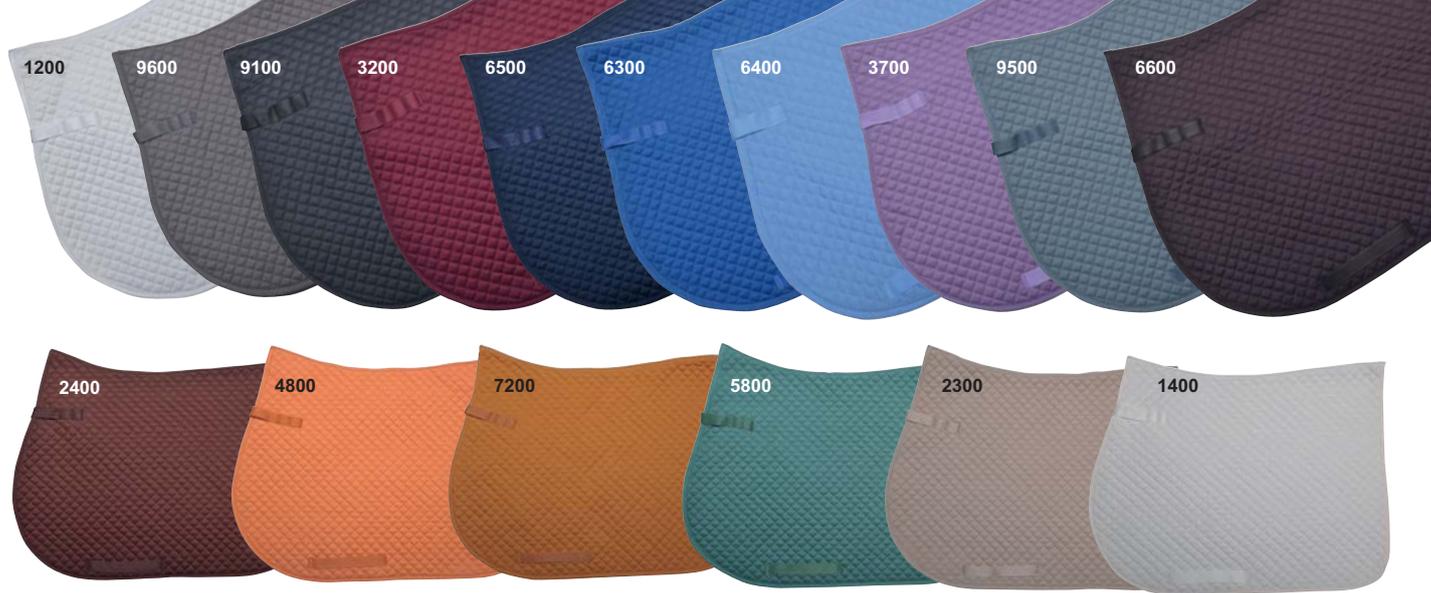
Art. 7201  
**RRP £ 20.95**

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, double felt inlay, foam filling, anatomically formed, braided edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/silver (1271), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), dark red/silver (3271), light lilac/silver (3771), green/gold (5872), middle blue/silver (6371), baby blue/silver (6471), blue/gold (6572), black/silver (9171), anthracite/silver (9671)

3





1 **BESTSELLER**



1 **Saddle cloth - small quilt**

Art. 7581-Dressage  
Art. 7591-General Purpose

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, double felt inlay, foam filling, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), champagne (1400), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark red (3200), light lilac (3700), terracotta (4800), green (5800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), dark plum (6600), gold (7200), black (9100), grey (9500), anthracite (9600)

- Loops with Velcro fastening
- The alternative to gel cushions
- Effect and funtion have been tested and confirmed
- Recommended by experts

3 **Numnah - small quilt**

Art. 7561-Dressage  
Art. 7571-General Purpose

RRP £ 19.95

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, double felt inlay, foam filling, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), brown (2400), dark red (3200), green (5800), middle blue (6300), blue (6500), gold (7200), black (9100), anthracite (9600)

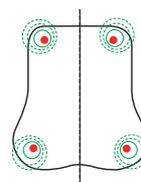
2 **Saddle cloth with protection pad**

Art. 7582-Dressage  
Art. 7592-General Purpose

RRP £ 43.95

**product specification:** shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, brushed cotton-polyester, soft padding, anatomically formed, removable protection pad, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark red (3200), terracotta (4800), green (5800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), black (9100), anthracite (9600)



**System Protection**

3



① **Numnah -Wave-**

Art. 1338  
RRP £ 17.95

**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP**  
**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, soft padding, polyester wadded filling, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



①



② **Numnah shetty -Wave-**

Art. 1356  
RRP £ 16.95

**Sizes: MSH**  
**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), pink (3900), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



②



③ **Saddle cloth -Wave-**

Art. 1339  
RRP £ 22.95

**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP**  
**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, soft padding, polyester wadded filling, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), pink (3900), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



③



①



## ① Saddle cloth -Shetty- GP size

Art. 1355

RRP £ 16.95

**product specification:** absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), pink (3900), dark olive (5701), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

## ② Saddle cloth -Element-

Art. 1924

RRP £ 23.95

**Sizes:** Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, decorative stitching, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), deep brown/gold (2172), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3172), yellow/silver (4371), dark olive/silver (5705), dark olive/gold (5706), olive green/silver (5771), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), light grey/silver (9271)

②



## ③ Saddle cloth -Element- jumping

Art. 1330

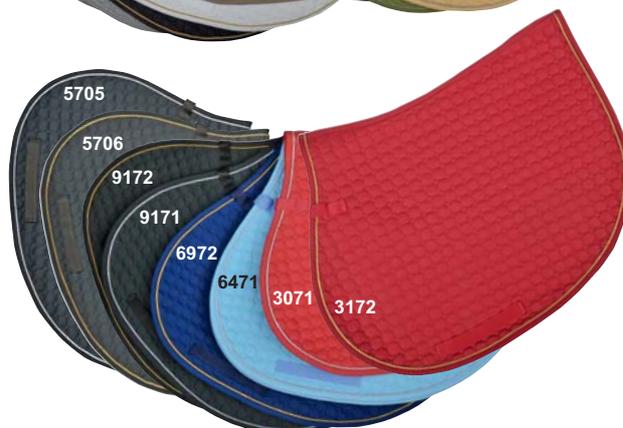
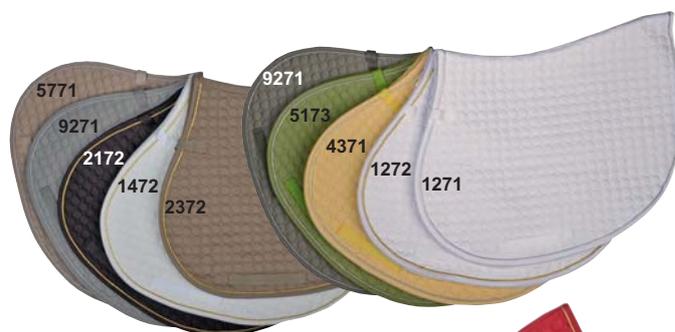
RRP £ 23.95

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, decorative stitching, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), white coffee/silver (2072), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), red/silver (3071), dark red/gold (3172), yellow/silver (4371), apple green/silver (5173), dark olive/silver (5705), dark olive/gold (5706), olive green/silver (5771), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), light grey/silver (9271)



③



①



②



③



① **Saddle cloth -Santos-**  
Art. 7384

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, easy care, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), red (3000), seablue (6378), black (9100)

② **Saddle cloth -Cordula-**  
Art. 2523

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: absorbent, non-slip, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: walnut (2473), dark red check (3273), green check (5873), deep blue check (6973)

③ **Saddle cloth -Indy-**  
Art. 2939

RRP £ 31.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: beige checked (2573)

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 84 and 210.

**BESTSELLER**

① **Saddle cloth, -Stars-**

Art. 7193

RRP £ 28.95

**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP**  
**product specification:** absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, 80% polyester, 20% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/silver (1271), white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), deep brown/gold (2172), red/gold (3072), dark red/silver (3271), rose/silver (3871), pink/silver (3971), lemon/silver (4171), pistachio/silver (5171), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

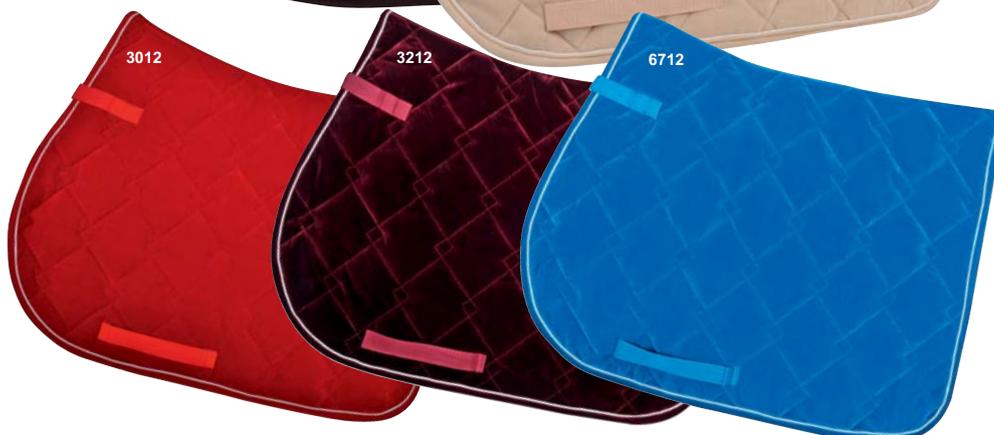
② **Velvet saddle cloth -Sarina-**

Art. 7192

RRP £ 26.95

**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP**  
**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, braided edging, filling: 100% polyester, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!, do not spin dry

**Colours:** sand/white (1712), dark brown/white (2112), red/white (3012), deep red/white (3212), corn blue/white (6712)





### ① Saddle cloth -Ibiza-

Art. 2361

RRP £ 25.95

**Sizes:** Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/dark blue (1269), brown/beige (2425), beige/brown (2524), lilac/black (3591), deep blue/white (6912), black/lilac (9135)

### ② Saddle cloth -Golden-

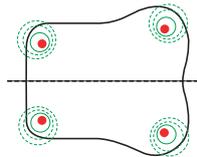
Art. 1691

RRP £ 34.95

**Sizes:** Dressage, General purpose

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** gold/taupe (7229), gold/black (7270)



**System  
Protection**

### ③ Protection pad, dressage

Art. 1002

RRP £ 32.95

**product specification:** shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, brushed cotton-polyester, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), black (9100)

### ④ Protection pad, general-purpose

Art. 1012

RRP £ 32.95

**product specification:** shock absorbing, back protection, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, ideal for sensitive horses, able to absorb impact, extra back protection, helps weight distribution, keepers with velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), black (9100)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 71, 101 and 103.



①



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 103.

②



① Saddle cloth -Cassandra-

Art. 3438  
RRP £ 17.95

**Sizes:** Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP  
**product specification:** absorbent, quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), red (3000), lilac (3500), rose (3800), pink (3900), dark magenta (3905), orange (4200), yellow (4300), olive green (5700), green (5800), bright green (5802), blue (6500), corn blue (6700), deep blue (6900), black (9100), mud grey (9400)

② Saddle cloth -Fashion-

Art. 7362  
RRP £ 21.95

**Sizes:** Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP  
**product specification:** quick drying, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, soft padding, anatomically formed, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** violet/lilac (3536), lilac/lilac (3635), pink/apple green (3956), orange/corn blue (4267), aqua/yellow (5243), turquoise/corn blue (5267), apple green/pink (5639)

## ① Saddle cloth -Wave-, Dressage

Art. 2281

RRP £ 20.95

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400), deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164), dark red (3200), deep green (5900), baby blue (6400), black (6500), black (9100)

## ② Saddle cloth -Wave-, general-purpose

Art. 2291

RRP £ 20.95

product specification: absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, braid edging, easy care, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400), deep brown/rose (2138), deep brown/light blue (2164), dark red (3200), baby blue (6400), black (9100)

## ③ Saddle cloth -New York- quilted

Art. 1781

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam filling, anatomically formed, decorative stitching, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

## ④ Saddle cloth -Maritha-

Art. 3733

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam filling, anatomically formed, checkered quilting, polar fleece lined, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel (1500), red (3000), smoky blue (6000), black (9100), grey (9500)

BESTSELLER



BESTSELLER

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 96.



①



⑤

**BESTSELLER**

⑤

**BESTSELLER**

③

2300



9100



⑦

⑥



⑤



④

2300

⑧

9100



⑪

**BESTSELLER**

1200

⑨



1900

**① Lambswool saddle cloth**

Art. 6891

**RRP £ 114.95**

**product specification:** quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, lambswool lining underneath the saddle, medically treated, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300)

**② Lambswool saddle cloth, GP**

Art. 6901

**RRP £ 114.95**

**product specification:** quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, lambswool lining underneath the saddle, medically treated, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300)

**③ Lambswool seat saver**

Art. 6881

**RRP £ 70.95**

**product specification:** shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300), black (9100)

**④ Lambswool girth sleeve**

Art. 6841

**RRP £ 42.95**

**product specification:** length approx. 75 cm, quick drying, protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300), black (9100)

**⑤ Lambswool nose and neck cover**

Art. 6831

**RRP £ 8.95**

**product specification:** length approx. 30 cm, protects against pressure points, additional protection in neck area, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), nature (2300), taupe (2900), smoky blue (6000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

**⑥ Lambswool Numnah**

Art. 6801

**RRP £ 149.95**

**product specification:** quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300)

**⑦ Lambswool Numnah**

Art. 6811

**RRP £ 149.95**

**product specification:** quick drying, shock absorbing, back protection, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300)

**⑧ Special detergent for lambswool products, 250 ml**

Art. 4513

**RRP £ 8.95**

**product specification:** cleaning of real lambswool products

**⑨ Girth sleeve**

Art. 5151

**RRP £ 8.95**

**product specification:** soft material, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), cotton white (1900)

**⑩ Lambswool head-collar set**

Art. 6861

**RRP £ 28.95**

**product specification:** protects against pressure points, protects against rubbing, protects horses head, medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300)

**⑪ Real lambswool grooming glove**

Art. 6851

**RRP £ 13.95**

**product specification:** medically treated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** nature (2300)



⑩



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 95.



**① Lambswool saddle pad**  
 Art. 6821  
**RRP £ 78.95**  
**product specification:** length approx. 58 cm, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), nature (2300), taupe (2900), smoky blue (6000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

**② Lambswool saddle pad XL**  
 Art. 6822  
**RRP £ 87.95**  
**product specification:** length approx. 62 cm, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects against pressure points, keepers with velcro fastenings, medically treated, luxurious lambswool lining, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
**Colours:** nature (2300)

**③ Protection boots -Comfort-**  
 Art. 8585  
**RRP £ 30.95**  
**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**  
**product specification:** durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft filling inside, anatomically formed, faux fur, imitation leather, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings  
**Colours:** white (1200), dark brown (2100), black (9100)

**④ Padded over reach boots -Comfort-**  
 Art. 8586  
**RRP £ 22.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), orange (4200), neon green (5803), black (9100)



**BESTSELLER**



### ① Leather fetlock boots -Roma-

Art. 6923

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: durable, protects legs, able to absorb impact, soft neoprene lining, quality leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, for the hind legs

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ② Lambswool -Velours- insert for fetlock boots

Art. 6919

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, medically treated, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: nature (2300)

### ③ Leather protections boots -Roma- for front legs

Art. 6922

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, quality leather, elasticated, tight fitting, per pair, for front legs

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ④ Lambswool -Velours- insert for protection boots

Art. 6920

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects legs, medically treated, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!, do not spin dry

Colours: nature (2300)



① Protection boots -Teddy- front

Art. 8781  
RRP £ 17.95  
Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full  
product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, able to absorb impact, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, aux fur, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white/white (1212), camel/dark brown (1521), black/nature (9123)



② Fetlock boots -Teddy- back

Art. 8771  
RRP £ 14.95  
Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full  
product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, soft filling inside, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, faux fur, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white/white (1212), camel/dark brown (1521), black/nature (9123)

③ Brushing boots - front

Art. 8601  
RRP £ 48.95  
Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full  
product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, stress points distributed, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs  
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

④ Brushing boots - hind

Art. 8603  
RRP £ 48.95  
Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full  
product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, protects against pressure points, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

**BESTSELLER**



⑤ Rubber over reach boots -Atlanta- 1 Pair

Art. 8605  
RRP £ 11.95  
Sizes: S, M, L, XL  
product specification: dirt resistant, durable, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, per pair  
Colours: dark brown (2100), taupe (2900), dark red (3200), smoky blue (6000), black (9100)





9191



2117

6469

①



2191

9591

2991

**BESTSELLER**

3291



6491



6991



1212

①



1212

2117

2191



6469

6491



6991

②



②

2991

3291

3891

4391

**BESTSELLER**

## ① Protection boots -Softopren-

Art. 8561

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/white (1212), dark brown/sand (2117), deep brown/black (2191), taupe/black (2991), dark red/black (3291), rose/black (3891), yellow/black (4391), baby blue/dark blue (6469), baby blue/black (6491), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

## ② Fetlock boot -Softopren-

Art. 8551

RRP £ 13.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, anatomically shaped, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white/white (1212), dark brown/sand (2117), deep brown/black (2191), taupe/black (2991), dark red/black (3291), rose/black (3891), yellow/black (4391), baby blue/dark blue (6469), baby blue/black (6491), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)



9591

9191

### ① Protection boots -Crystal-, decorated with diamantes

Art. 8588

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects against tendon injuries, protects legs, protects against injuries, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)



### ② Protection boots -Crystal-

Art. 8589

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, protects against injuries, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for the hind legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

### ③ Neoprene boots

Art. 8608

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: pony front, pony hind/cob front, cob hind/full front, full hind

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, anatomically shaped, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



### ④ Over reach boots -Solid-

Art. 8700

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: dirt resistant, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, rip-stop cordura, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: orange (4200), neon green (5803), black (9100)

**BESTSELLER**

④



### ⑤ Over reach boot

Art. 8701

RRP £ 30.95

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, double velcro fastenings, adjustable velcro fastening, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), black (9100)



⑤



4200



5803



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 71, 93 and 103.

**BESTSELLER**



① **Protection boots and Fetlock boots, set of 4**

Art. 8566

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening, soft filling inside, anatomically formed, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, tight fitting, remains in shape, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: violet/black (1125), white/black (1291), deep brown/black (2191), taupe/black (2991), red/black (3091), dark red/black (3291), lilac/black (3591), grass green/black (5691), deep green/black (5991), baby blue/black (6491), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② **Protection boots -Profi- with gel insert**

Art. 8567

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastenings, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, for front legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

③ **Fetlock boot -Profi- with gel insert**

Art. 8568

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: shock absorbing, protects legs, double velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, tight fitting, for the hind legs, delicate wash required, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), black (9100), deep grey (9300)



### ① Polar fleece bandages, 4 pcs Set

Art. 5261

RRP £ 9.95

Sizes: 200 cm

RRP £ 10.95

Sizes: 300 cm

product specification: quick drying, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), brown (2400), dark nature (2700), red (3000), dark red (3200), rose (3800), pink (3900), yellow (4300), grass green (5600), olive green (5700), green (5800), deep green (5900), smoky blue (6000), baby blue (6400), corn blue (6700), azure (6800), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500), anthracite (9600)

### ② Travel boots made of polyester

Art. 8111

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 10cm wide, thick foam insert, anatomically formed, adjustable velcro fastening, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, 600D anti-rip polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



**BESTSELLER**

① **Over reach boots (synth. leather) -Ella-**

Art. 7275  
**RRP £ 14.95**  
**Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** durable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, imitation leather, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings  
**Colours:** black (9100)

② **Neoprene over reach boots -Finja-**

Art. 7274  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
**Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** durable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, velcro fastening, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings  
**Colours:** black (9100)

③ **Polar fleece bandages**

Art. 5121  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
**Sizes: 200 cm**  
**RRP £ 13.95**  
**Sizes: 300 cm**  
**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, delivered in zip up bag, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, polar fleece, extra thick material, remains in shape, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), nature (2300), brown (2400), dark nature (2700), taupe (2900), red (3000), dark red (3200), dark lilac (3300), lilac (3500), light lilac (3700), rose (3800), pink (3900), lemon (4100), orange (4200), yellow (4300), terracotta (4800), petrol (5000), pistachio (5100), turquoise (5200), mint (5400), grass green (5600), olive green (5700), green (5800), bright green (5802), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), corn blue (6700), azure (6800), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500), anthracite (9600)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 70, 71, 86, 93, 101 and 111.

① **Light weight Acrylic-bandages**

Art. 5171

RRP £ 22.95

Sizes: 350

product specification: breathable, quick drying, protects legs, Set of 4, delivered in zip up bag, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, remains in shape, 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)



①



② **Combination bandage with elasti-cated fleece**

Art. 5251

RRP £ 17.95

product specification: length approx. 3 m, breathable, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, stretch material

Colours: white/black (1291), beige/black (2591), red/gold (3072), baby blue/dark blue (6469), deep blue/white (6912), black/gold (9172)



②



③ **Elasticated bandage**

Art. 5181

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: breathable, protects legs, Set of 4, delivered in zip up bag, elasti-cated, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), red (3000), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

④ **Bandages -Sticky-, self adhesive**

Art. 5183

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: length approx. 4,5 cm, Set of 4, very elastic

Colours: white (1200), red (3000), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



③



④





### ① American bandage pad

Art. 5231

RRP £ 21.95

**product specification:** size approx. 50 x 60 cm, breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, protects legs, Set of 4, thick padding, polyester wadded filling, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), blue (6500), black (9100)

### ② Bandage pad

Art. 5221

RRP £ 17.95

**product specification:** 1 pair: 30 x 40 cm, 1 pair: 45 x 50 cm, breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, protects legs, elasticated polyester with ribbed foam lining, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), blue (6500), black (9100)

### ③ Stable Boot made of Neopren, with Pad

Art. 8113

RRP £ 30.95

**Sizes:** Pony, Cob/Full

**product specification:** breathable, protects against injuries, wadding filling, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, elasticated, tight fitting, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** black (9100)

### ④ Bandage pad, per pair

Art. 5191

RRP £ 9.95

**product specification:** 30 x 40 cm, breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, protects legs, polyester wadded filling, soft wadded filling, per pair, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), black (9100)

### ⑤ Bandage pad, per pair

Art. 5201

RRP £ 11.95

**product specification:** 40 x 45 cm, breathable, quick drying, protects legs, polyester wadded filling, soft wadded filling, per pair, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), black (9100)

### ⑥ Bandage pad with velcro fittings

Art. 5192

RRP £ 10.95

**product specification:** 1 pair: 30 x 40 cm, breathable, quick drying, protects legs, extra thick wadding, soft wadded filling, per pair, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** white (1200), black (9100)



**① Lead-rope with panic hook -Mea-**  
 Art. 1397  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
**Sizes: 220**  
**product specification:** panic safety clip, silver coloured fittings, extra thick, 100% acrylic fabric  
**Colours:** brown (2400), lilac (3500), pink (3900), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

**② Leadrope with chain -Soft-**  
 Art. 6059  
**RRP £ 8.95**  
**Sizes: 270 cm**  
**product specification:** brass coloured fittings, snap clips, includes chain, soft material  
**Colours:** corn blue/red (6730), deep blue/green (6958), black/beige (9125), deep grey/deep red (9331)

**③ Lunge line -Soft- 8m**  
 Art. 6058  
**RRP £ 10.95**  
**Sizes: 800 cm**  
**product specification:** brass coloured fittings, best quality, extra soft  
**Colours:** corn blue/red (6730), deep blue/green (6958), black/beige (9125), deep grey/deep red (9331)

**④ Lead-rope -Galaxy- with snap-hook**  
 Art. 1869  
**RRP £ 3.95**  
**Sizes: 180 cm**  
**product specification:** snap clips, heavy duty fittings, 100% cotton  
**Colours:** brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), pink (3900), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

**⑤ Headcollar pad**  
 Art. 6023  
**RRP £ 2.00**  
**product specification:** length approx.34 cm, width approx. 5.5 cm, shock absorbing, soft neoprene lining, extra soft

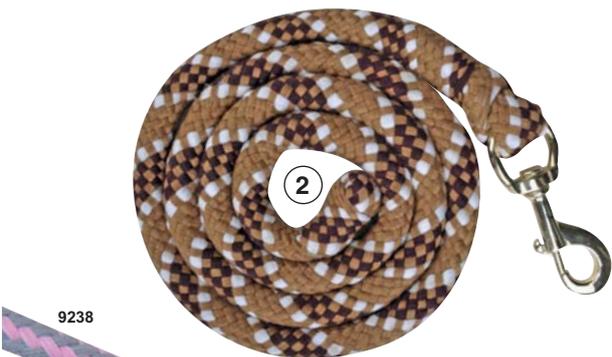
**⑥ Lead-rope -Galaxy- with panic clip**  
 Art. 2064  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
**Sizes: 180 cm**  
**product specification:** panic safety clip, heavy duty fittings, 100% cotton  
**Colours:** brown (2400), beige (2500), red (3000), pink (3900), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

**⑦ Lead-rope with clip -Brüssel-**  
 Art. 1395  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
**Sizes: 220**  
**product specification:** snap clips, silver coloured fittings, 100% polyamide  
**Colours:** brown (2400), lilac (3500), pink (3900), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

**⑧ Lead-rope with panic hook -Brüssel-**  
 Art. 1396  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
**Sizes: 220**  
**product specification:** panic safety clip, silver coloured fittings, 100% polyamide  
**Colours:** brown (2400), lilac (3500), pink (3900), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



Lead rope



9238



6421

9296



② ③

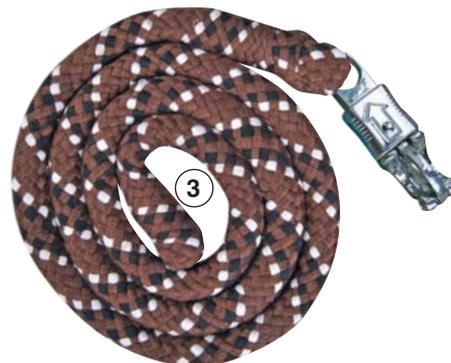
2125

6960

2421

9195

3069



⑥

⑥

⑦



3902

6900

9100

9300

6400

1700

① Ear bonnet

Art. 3387

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!, do not spin dry  
Colours: white/gold (1272), champagne/gold (1472), deep brown/gold (2172), nature/gold (2372), brown/gold (2472), dark red/silver (3271), dark red/gold (3272), green/gold (5872), smoky blue/silver (6071), baby blue/silver (6471), deep blue/gold (6972), black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172), grey/silver (9571)

② Lead rope with snap hook

Art. 3630

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, extra thick, 100% polyester  
Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), middle brown/dark brown (2421), red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/smoky blue (6960), black/grey (9195)

③ Lead rope with panic clip

Art. 3631

RRP £ 7.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, extra thick, 100% polyester

Colours: deep brown/beige (2125), middle brown/dark brown (2421), red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/smoky blue (6960), black/grey (9195)

④ Lead rope with stripes and panic-hook

Art. 3682

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, best quality, plaited in two colours, extra soft, good grip, 100% polyester

Colours: light blue/brown (6421), light grey/rose (9238), light grey/anthracite (9296)

⑤ Lead-rope matching to halter square stripe

Art. 3667

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, extra soft, good grip, 100% polyester

Colours: light blue/brown (6421), light grey/rose (9238), light grey/anthracite (9296)

⑥ Lead-rope with panic hook -Quality-

Art. 2014

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, extra thick, best quality, good grip, 100% polypropylene

Colours: sand (1700), pink red (3902), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

⑦ Lead-rope with snap-hook -Quality-

Art. 2015

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clip to open, extra thick, best quality, good grip, 100% polypropylene

Colours: sand (1700), pink red (3902), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)

① **Headcollar -Stars- with soft padding**

Art. 6613

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: snap clip to open, silver coloured fittings, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), lilac (3500), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), pastel yellow (4302), bright green (5802), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)

② **Headcollar -Stars Economy-**

Art. 6614

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), lilac (3500), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), pastel yellow (4302), bright green (5802), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)

③ **Lead rope -Stars- with carabiner clip**

Art. 6615

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), lilac (3500), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), pastel yellow (4302), bright green (5802), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)

④ **Lead rope -Stars- with panic clip**

Art. 6616

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100), red (3000), dark red (3200), lilac (3500), rose (3800), dark magenta (3905), yellow (4300), pastel yellow (4302), bright green (5802), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), lime green (8192), black (9100)



**BESTSELLER****① Nylon head-collar with soft lining**

Art. 6060

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, soft neoprene lining, adjusts smoothly, best quality

**Colours:** light brown/deep blue (2269), dark red/blue (3265), lilac/rose (3538), rose/black (3891), pistachio/green (5158), baby blue/red (6430), baby blue/blue (6465), deep blue/silver-grey (6997)

**② Lead rope -Soft- with snap clip**

Art. 6063

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 180 cm

**product specification:** snap clips, heavy duty silver coloured fittings

**Colours:** light brown/deep blue (2269), dark red/blue (3265), lilac/rose (3538), rose/black (3891), pistachio/green (5158), baby blue/red (6430), baby blue/blue (6465), deep blue/silver-grey (6997)

**③ Soft lead rope**

Art. 5053

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: 180 cm

**product specification:** panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings

**Colours:** light brown/deep blue (2269), dark red/blue (3265), lilac/rose (3538), rose/black (3891), pistachio/green (5158), baby blue/red (6430), baby blue/blue (6465), deep blue/silver-grey (6997)

① Nylon head-collar **SPRINGFIELD**

Art. 6067

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: shock absorbing, thick padding, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband and headpiece neoprene lined, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, best quality

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), khaki (5300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500)



2400

② Lead rope -Malvi- with panic clip

Art. 7053

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, best quality, good grip

Colours: brown (2400), beige (2500), khaki (5300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500)



①



2500

①



5300



6400



6500

②



2400



2500



5300



6400



6500



Colour co-ordinated articles on page  
70, 86 and 103.

**BESTSELLER**



**① Nylon head-collar with snap fittings**

Art. 6032

**RRP £ 5.95**

**Sizes: Foal, Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse**

**product specification:** brass coloured fittings, snap clip to open, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** brown (2400), turquoise (5200), middle blue (6300), blue (6500), cerise (8130), black (9100)

**② Lead rope**

Art. 6042

**RRP £ 5.95**

**Sizes: 180 cm**

**RRP £ 6.95**

**Sizes: 260 cm**

**product specification:** brass coloured fittings, snap clips

**Colours:** brown (2400), terracotta (4800), turquoise (5200), middle blue (6300), blue (6500), cerise (8130), black (9100)

**③ Lead rope with panic clip**

Art. 6043

**RRP £ 6.95**

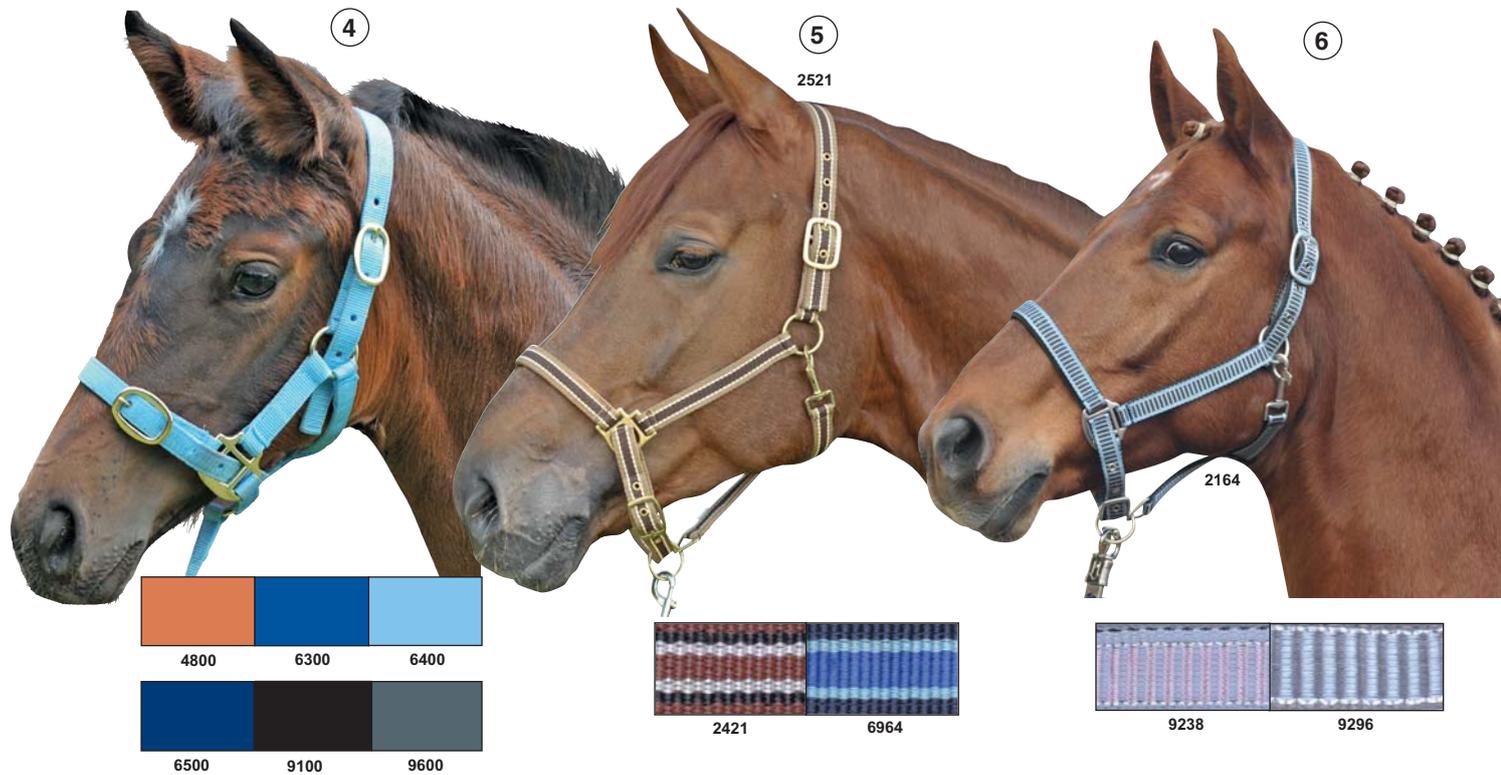
**Sizes: 180 cm**

**RRP £ 7.95**

**Sizes: 260 cm**

**product specification:** panic safety clip, silver coloured fittings

**Colours:** brown (2400), turquoise (5200), middle blue (6300), blue (6500), cerise (8130), black (9100)



### ① Lunge cavesson

Art. 6469

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece

Colours: black (9100)

### ② Grazing Muzzle

Art. 1412

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: Shetland pony, Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings

Colours: orange (4200), black (9100)

### ③ Head-collar -SOFT-

Art. 1392

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

Colours: red (3000), lilac (3500), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### ④ Foal slip with adjustable noseband & headpiece

Art. 6057

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: Foal

product specification: brass coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles, adjustable nose and headpiece, 100% polypropylene

Colours: terracotta (4800), middle blue (6300), baby blue (6400), blue (6500), black (9100), anthracite (9600)

### ⑤ Headcollar with snap hook

Art. 3676

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clip to open, heavy duty buckles, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, heavy duty fittings, matching leadrope available, 100% polypropylene

Colours: middle brown/dark brown (2421), beige/dark brown (2521), deep blue/baby blue (6964)

### ⑥ Head-collar sqarestripe

Art. 3668

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, heavy duty fittings, best quality, matching leadrope available, 100% polypropylene

Colours: deep brown/light blue (2164), light grey/rose (9238), light grey/anthracite (9296)

①

① **Halter-Magic-**

Art. 6015

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: Shetland pony, Foal, Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: brass coloured fittings, side fittings, heavy duty buckles, noseband and headpiece neoprene lined, adjustable nose and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: duckling (1132), yellow stone (1133), Fantasy (1134), white flower (1135), turquoise stone (1136), brown flower (1137), flower (8391), waterpearl (8392), colourful (8393), animal hair (8394)



### ① Head-collar -Glitzer- with snap hook

Art. 1696

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

**product specification:** Head-collar open with snap clip, thick padding, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, adjusts smoothly, best quality, 50% polyester, 50% polypropylen, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** beige (2500), wine red (3100), rose (3800), grass green (5600), black (9100)

### ② Headcollar -St. Maxime- plush padded

Art. 6140

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

**product specification:** thick padding, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, extra soft, 100% polyester

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

### ③ Head-collar -Vivien- padded with plush

Art. 1411

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: Shetland pony, Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

**product specification:** thick padding, snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, extra soft, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** walnut (2473), beige checked (2573), green check (5873), blue checked (6573)

### ④ Nylon head-collar fitted with lambswool

Art. 6031

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, brass coloured fittings, snap clip to open, adjustable nose and headpiece, real lambswool on noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, medically treated

**Colours:** dark red (3200), green (5800), blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

### ⑤ Head-collar -Native-

Art. 3573

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

**product specification:** snap clip to open, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, extra soft, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), beige (2500), wine red (3100), lemon (4100), turquoise (5200), deep blue (6900), cerise (8130), grey-green (8151), black (9100), grey (9500)

### ⑥ Nylon halter -Patent- with side hooks

Art. 6141

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

**product specification:** Head-collar open with snap clip, lateral head-collar rings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



① **Leather head-collar -Classy-, soft lined**

Art. 5645

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, soft leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Leather head-collar with -soft lining-equipment**

Art. 6039

RRP £ 31.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: shock absorbing, snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, soft leather, best quality

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ **Leather head-collar, padded -brass fittings**

Art. 1729

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Cart horse

product specification: snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjustable nose and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, leather, best quality, extra soft

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ **Leather head-collar -Diamond-**

Art. 1590

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: Head-collar open with snap clip, synthetic diamonds on noseband and back piece, silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, adjusts smoothly, leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ **Leather head-collar -Lea-**

Art. 1025

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, leather, sewn by hand

Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

⑥ **Leather head-collar -Ronja-, padded with lambswool**

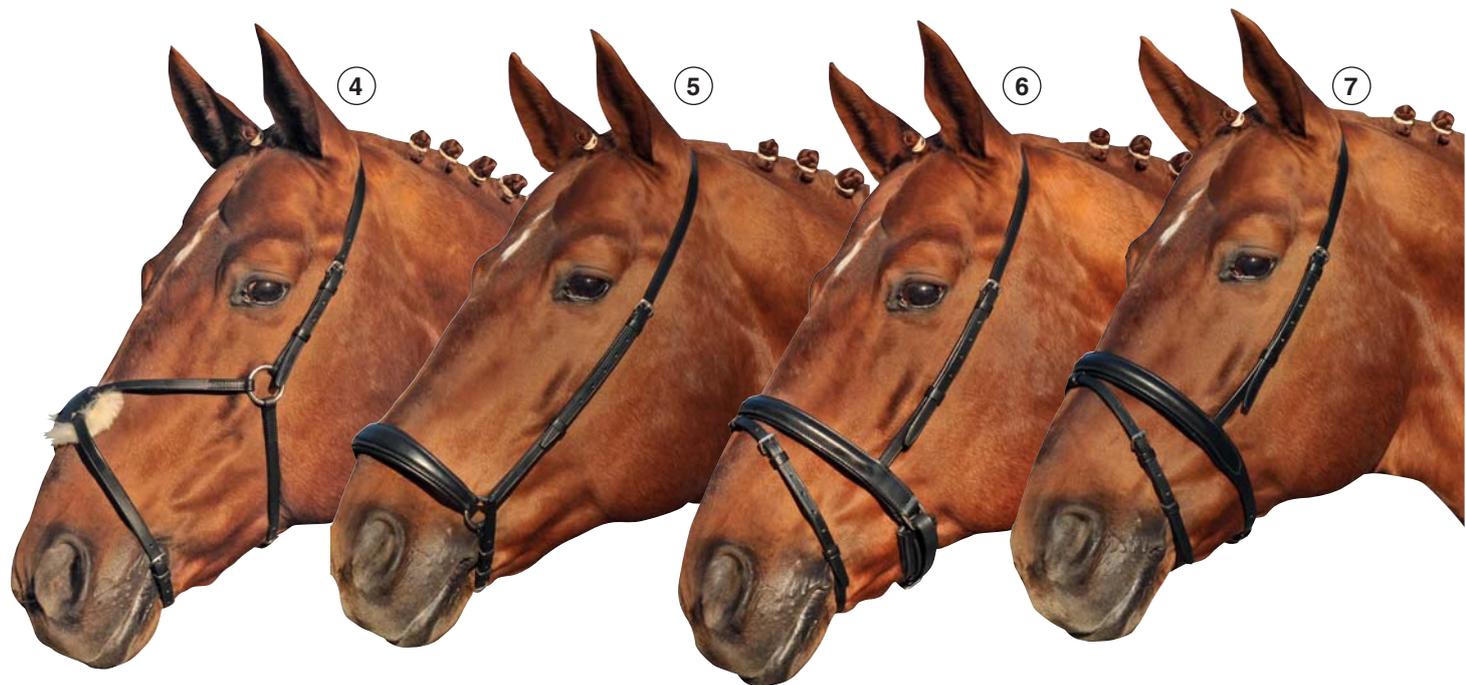
Art. 4158

RRP £ 48.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, real lambswool on noseband and headpiece, leather, best quality, Lambswool lining with velcro, for washing removable

Colours: brown (2400), london brown (2401), black (9100)



① **Soft padded noseband**

Art. 2045

**RRP £ 26.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand

**Colours:** black/white (9112)

② **Noseband for weymouth, white padded**

Art. 2046

**RRP £ 26.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand

**Colours:** black/white (9112)

③ **Bridle -Olivia-**

Art. 2044

**RRP £ 122.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** includes anti-slip reins, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, longlife quality leather, bit not included

**Colours:** black/white (9112)

④ **Grackle noseband -Mexiko-**

Art. 5665

**RRP £ 24.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, sewn by hand

**Colours:** black (9100)

⑤ **Dropped noseband -Hannover-**

Art. 5666

**RRP £ 23.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand

**Colours:** black (9100)

⑥ **Swedish noseband -Stockholm-**

Art. 5667

**RRP £ 24.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand

**Colours:** black (9100)

⑦ **English noseband -London-**

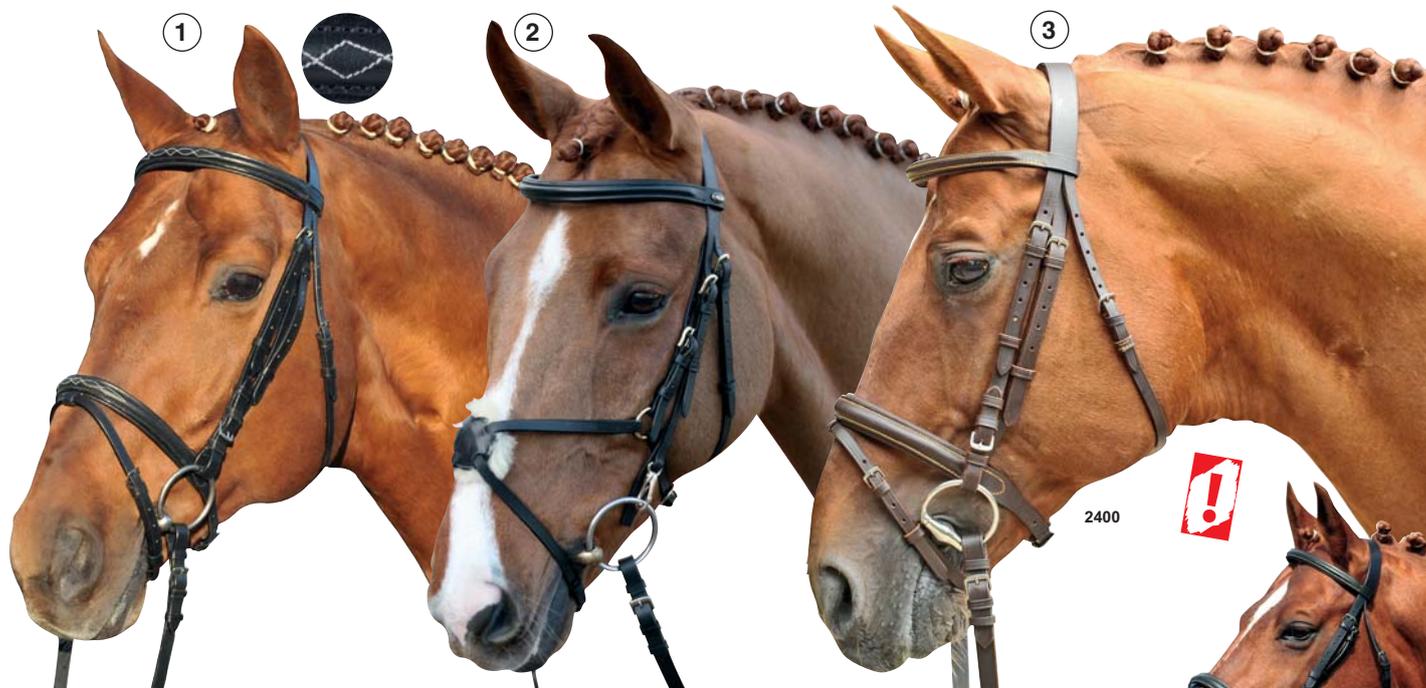
Art. 5668

**RRP £ 24.95**

**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**

**product specification:** heavy duty silver coloured fittings, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand

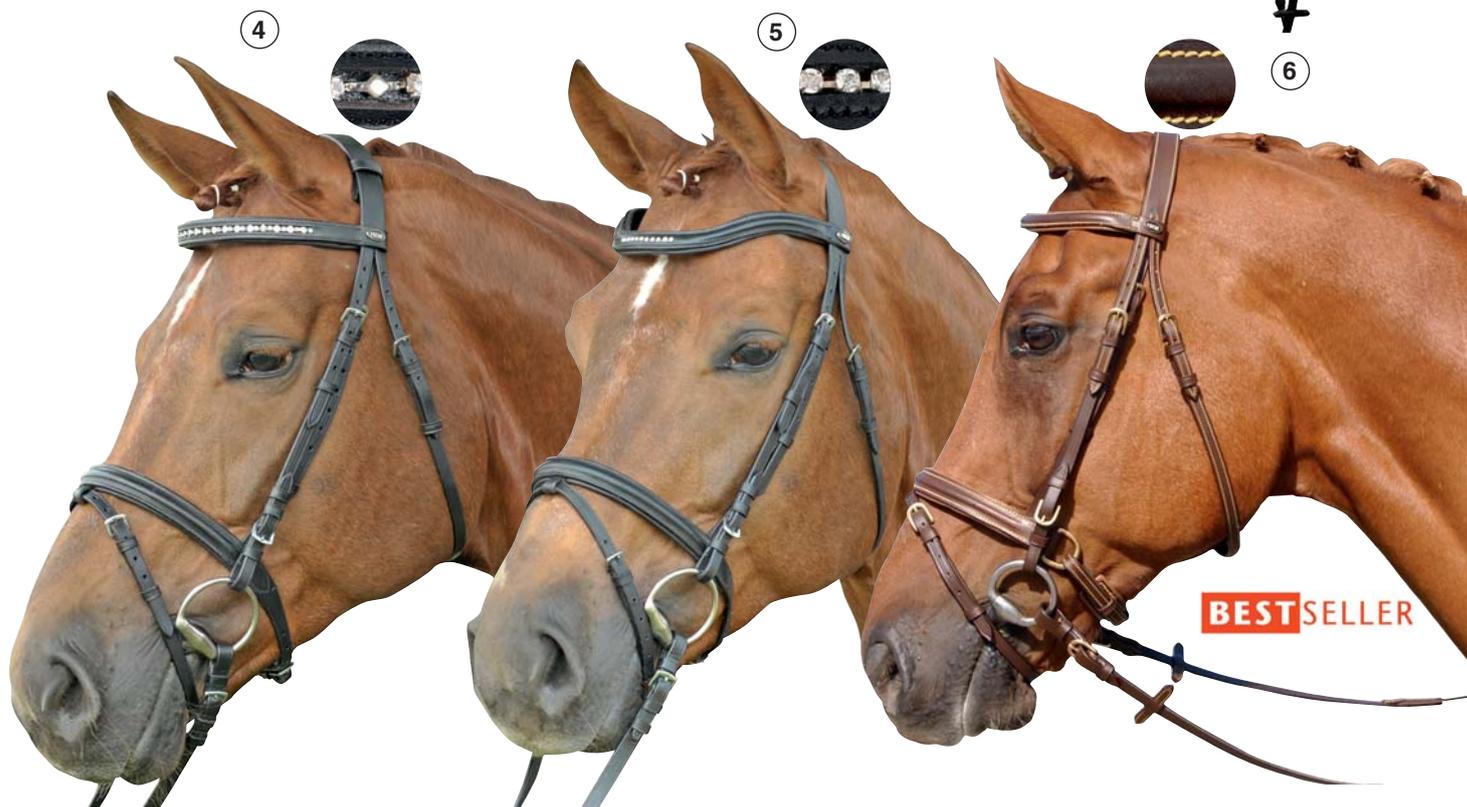
**Colours:** black (9100)



2400



9100



BESTSELLER

### ① Bridle -Jana-

Art. 1089

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: shetty, Pony, Cob, Full, Carthorse

product specification: white decorative embroidery on the nose and browbands, continental reins, flash noseband, with matt silver coloured metal fittings, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### ② Bridle -Mexican Style- padded with lambswool

Art. 5847

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, continental reins, grackle noseband, heavy duty buckles, heavy duty fittings, leather, soft material, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ③ Bridle -Lou-

Art. 1742

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: shetty, Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: reins with leather grip stoppers, decorative stitching, flash noseband, silver coloured fittings, leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ④ Bridle with flash noseband+synth. diamond browband

Art. 5848

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, continental reins, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑤ Bridle -Wave- with flash noseband and browband

Art. 5849

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, continental reins, silver coloured fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑥ Bridle -First- with Flash noseband

Art. 6051

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, decorative stitching, includes anti-slip reins, switching fastening, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown/yellow (2443), black/grey (9195)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 115,  
121 ans 122.

① **Bridle -Marie-**

Art. 1421

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: reins with leather grip stoppers, flash noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Mexican bridle -Lara-**

Art. 1422

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: reins with leather grip stoppers, grackle noseband, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ **Bridle -Nele-**

Art. 1424

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: hanovarian head-collar, reins with leather grip stoppers, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

④ **Bridle -Mara-**

Art. 1425

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: reins with leather grip stoppers, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑤ **Bridle -Mona-**

Art. 1138

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: shetty, Pony

product specification: Contrast colour soft padding, continental reins, silver coloured fittings, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: black/pink (9138)

⑥ **Bridle -Lea-**

Art. 1024

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: continental reins, heavy duty buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)



**① Tracking Bridle**

Art. 1762  
**RRP £ 52.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** PVC, therefore no maintenance required, easy to clean, no hardness by rain or moisture  
**Colours:** black (9100)

**② Bridle -Ronja- padded with lamb wool**

Art. 4155  
**RRP £ 61.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** continental reins, silver coloured fittings, switching fastening, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, bit not included, lambswool removable by velcro  
**Colours:** brown (2400), london brown (2401), black (9100)

**③ Bridle -Heart-**

Art. 1149  
**RRP £ 61.95**  
**Sizes: shetty, Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** continental reins, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather, sewn by hand, bit not included  
**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

**④ Bridle with padded flash noseband, brow&headpiece**

Art. 5637  
**RRP £ 61.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** continental reins, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, noseband with extra soft padding, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, bit not included, with diamante browband  
**Colours:** brown/black (2491), black/brown (9124)

**⑤ Bridle with flash noseband and V browband**

Art. 5638  
**RRP £ 61.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full, Carthorse**  
**product specification:** continental reins, stainless steel fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, best quality material, sewn by hand, bit not included, with diamante browband  
**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

**⑥ Bridle -Anatomic-**

Art. 5844  
**RRP £ 70.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
**product specification:** reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, sewn by hand, extra soft, bit not included, with diamante browband  
**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)



BESTSELLER



5



6



4

### ① Bridle padded with pimples

Art. 1773

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, padded noseband, padded browband, reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty buckles, leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ③ Bridle -Glitzer-

Art. 2005

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: padded browband, reins with leather grip stoppers, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, raised padded noseband and headpiece, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑤ Draw reins

Art. 4153

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: snap clips, heavy duty silver coloured fittings

Colours: black (9100)

### ② Bridle -Linda-

Art. 1588

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: white decorative embroidery on the nose and browbands, reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty stainless steel buckles, switching fastening, raised padded noseband and headpiece, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: london brown (2401), black (9100)

### ④ Double bridle, rolled leather

Art. 6076

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: brass coloured fittings, delivered with two pairs of leather reins, noseband with extra soft padding, quality leather, rolled leather, sewn by hand, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### ⑥ Running martingale -Exclusiv-

Art. 6151

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: durable, stainless steel fittings, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)



### ① Leather martingale

Art. 1872  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
 product specification: stainless steel fittings, leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ② Martingale -Mia- with bib martingale

Art. 1028  
**RRP £ 26.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: durable, stainless steel fittings, leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ③ Martingale -Lea-

Art. 1027  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: durable, heavy duty fittings, leather, sewn by hand  
 Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

### ④ Leather reins with ant-slip lining

Art. 6216  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
 product specification: made of English leather, sewn by hand, black leather with anti-slip lining

### ⑤ Reins with rubber covering

Art. 5644  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: reins with anti-slip rubber coating, heavy duty buckles, quality leather, best quality  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑥ Non-slip reins

Art. 6224  
**RRP £ 20.95**  
 product specification: reins with anti-slip rubber coating, quality leather  
 Colours: black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 115, 118 and 122.

### ⑦ Web reins

Art. 6199  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
 product specification: quality leather, heavy duty web band fitted with leather grip stoppers  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ⑧ Draw reins

Art. 1798  
**RRP £ 29.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
 product specification: silver coloured fittings, leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ⑨ Draw reins

Art. 1873  
**RRP £ 13.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
 product specification: silver coloured fittings, leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ⑩ Elasticated side reins

Art. 6255  
**RRP £ 21.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full**  
 product specification: elasticated insert, snap clips, silver coloured fittings, quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ⑪ Leather side reins

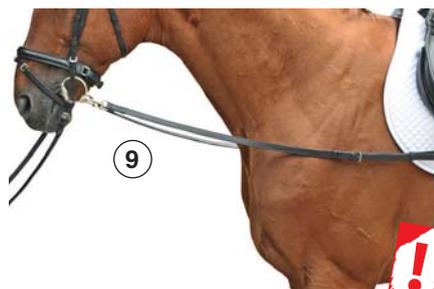
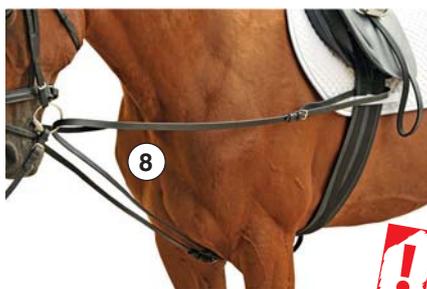
Art. 1030  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: Cob/Full**  
 product specification: durable, silver coloured fittings, quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ⑫ Elasticated side reins

Art. 6201  
**RRP £ 31.95**  
**Sizes: Cob/Full**  
 product specification: elasticated insert, snap clips, easy care equipment in quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

### ⑬ Side reins with rubber ring inserts

Art. 6214  
**RRP £ 32.95**  
 product specification: snap clips, easy care equipment in quality leather, sewn by hand



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 115 and 119.

**① Martingale, padded with lambs wool**

Art. 4154

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, elasticated insert, quality leather, lambswool removable by velcro

Colours: brown (2400), london brown (2401), black (9100)

**② Martingale -Economic- with elastic**

Art. 6847

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, martingale is detachable, elasticated insert, heavy duty buckles, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

①

BESTSELLER

**③ Breastplate with imitation diamonds**

Art. 4152

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjustable, martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather

Colours: black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

②

**④ Breastplate -Lea-**

Art. 1026

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: adjustable, heavy duty buckles, leather, sewn by hand

Colours: brown/gold (2472), black/silver (9171)

**⑤ Martingale with elastic and synthetic diamonds**

Art. 6846

RRP £ 56.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: stainless steel fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, heavy duty buckles, trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



BESTSELLER

**⑥ Martingale with large rubber**

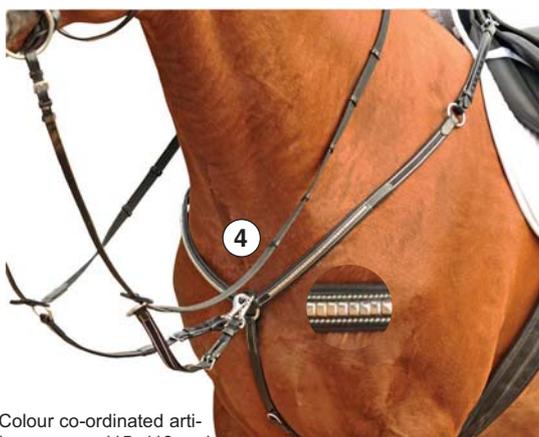
Art. 6845

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: chrome metal fittings, martingale is detachable, pressure point soft cushioned, adjustable velcro fit, elasticated insert, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 115, 118 and 121.





① **Martingale w. silver metal fittings**

Art. 6207

RRP £ 39.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: elasticated insert, quality leather, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Martingale w. golden metal fittings**

Art. 6206

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: quality leather, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ **Training aid**

Art. 1029

RRP £ 34.95

product specification: universal size, snap clips, leather

Colours: black (9100)

④ **Thiedemann-combination**

Art. 1806

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: silver coloured fittings, leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ **Crupper for cob/full**

Art. 1148

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: Cob/Full

product specification: quality leather, sewn by hand

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑥ **Triangle draw reins with stainless steel fittings**

Art. 6848

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: adjustable, stainless steel fittings, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

⑦ **-Nylon- lunging strap**

Art. 6428

RRP £ 5.95

product specification: attaches to bit rings, swivel fixture

Colours: black (9100)

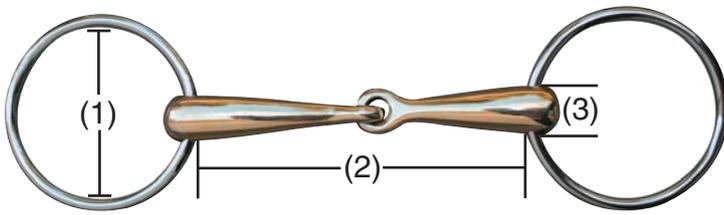
⑧ **Martingale stopper**

Art. 6981

RRP £ 1.40

Sizes: pair

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



① **Loose ring snaffle with argentan and stainless steel**

Art. 9862 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9863 - 18 mm (3)

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: **EU60 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

② **Loose ring snaffle, anatomic shaped + argentan**

Art. 9864 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9865 - 18 mm (3)

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: **EU60 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

③ **Loose ring snaffle, stainless steel**

Art. 9866 - 16 mm (3) RRP £ 9.95

Art. 9867 - 18 mm (3) RRP £ 9.95

Art. 9868 - 20 mm (3) RRP £ 9.95

Sizes: **EU60 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

④ **Eggbutt snaffle with Argentan + stainless steel**

Art. 9869 - 16 mm (3) RRP £ 16.95

Art. 9870 - 18 mm (3) RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: **EU55 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK55 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

⑤ **Eggbutt snaffle, stainless steel**

Art. 9871 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9872 - 18 mm (3)

Art. 9873 - 20 mm (3)

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: **EU55 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK55 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

⑥ **Loose ring snaffle + lozenge + argentan**

Art. 9874 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9875 - 18 mm (3)

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: **EU60 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

functions: to aid salivation and chewing activity fabric: stainless steel, rust free, argentan

⑦ **Loose Ring snaffle + Lozenge, stainless steel**

Art. 9876 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9877 - 18 mm (3)

Art. 9878 - 20 mm (3)

RRP £ 13.95

Sizes: **EU60 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK60 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU70 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK70 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

⑧ **Eggbutt snaffle + lozenge, argentan & stainless steel**

Art. 9880 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9881 - 18 mm (3)

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: **55 mm (1) - 115 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)**  
**65 mm (1) - 125 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)**  
**65 mm (1) - 135 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)**  
**65 mm (1) - 145 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)**  
**65 mm (1) - 155 mm (2) - 16 mm (3) / 18 mm (3)**

fabric: stainless steel, rust free

⑨ **Eggbutt snaffle + lozenge, stainless steel**

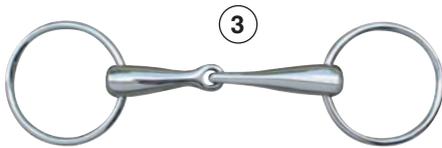
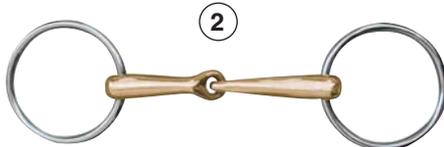
Art. 9882 - 16 mm (3)

Art. 9883 - 18 mm (3)

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: **EU55 (1) / 115 (2)** **UK55 (1) / 4.5 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 125 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.0 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 135 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.25 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 145 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 5.5 (2)**  
**EU65 (1) / 155 (2)** **UK65 (1) / 6.1 (2)**

fabric: stainless steel, rust free



Useal formed bit



Anatomic formed bit



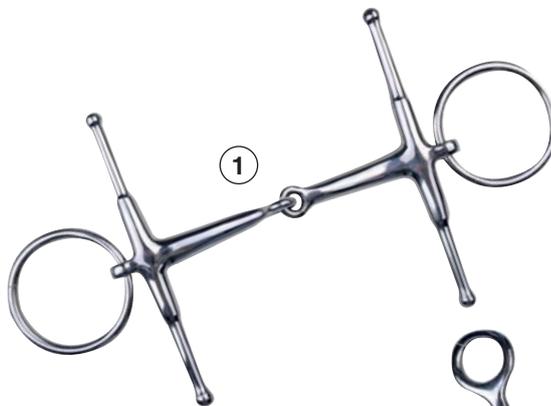
① **Fulmer loose ring snaffle**

Art. 9895

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: EU 55/115 UK 55/4,5, EU 55/125 UK 55/5,  
EU 55/135 UK 55/5,25, EU 55/145 UK 55/5,5,  
EU 55/155 UK 55/6,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust



② **Hanging cheek snaffle Argentan, 16mm**

Art. 9896

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: EU 40/115 UK 40/4,5, EU 40/125 UK 40/5,  
EU 40/135 UK 40/5,25, EU 40/145 UK 40/5,5,  
EU 40/155 UK 40/6,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, argentan



③ **Fulmer loose ring snaffle Argentan, 16mm**

Art. 9897

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: EU 40/115 UK 40/4,5, EU 40/125 UK 40/5,  
EU 40/135 UK 40/5,25, EU 40/145 UK 40/5,5,  
EU 40/155 UK 40/6,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, argentan



④ **Dutch Gag Argentan, 16 mm**

Art. 9898

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: EU 65/115 UK 65/4,5, EU 65/125 UK 65/5,  
EU 65/135 UK 65/5,25, EU 65/145 UK 65/5,5,  
EU 65/155 UK 65/6,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, argentan



⑤ **Port mouth pelham Argentan, 16mm, shank 7 cm**

Art. 9899

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: EU 40/115 UK 40/4,5, EU 40/125 UK 40/5,  
EU 40/135 UK 40/5,25, EU 40/145 UK 40/5,5,  
EU 40/155 UK 40/6,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, argentan



⑥ **Loose ring snaffle made of stainless steel, 14 mm**

Art. 9892

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: EU 55/115 UK 55/5,7, EU 55/125 UK 55/5,  
EU 55/135 UK 55/5,25, EU 55/145 UK 55/5,5,  
EU 55/155 UK 6,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust



⑦ **Loose ring snaffle made of argentan, 14 mm**

Art. 9893

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: EU 55/115 UK 55/5,7, EU 55/125 UK 55/5,  
EU 55/135 UK 55/5,25, EU 55/145 UK 55/5,5,  
EU 55/155 UK 6,1

product specification: aids salivation and mouthing, stainless steel, anti-rust, argentan



⑧ **Weymouth bit, stainless steel**

Art. 9884 - 16 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9885 - 16 mm, cheek 7 cm

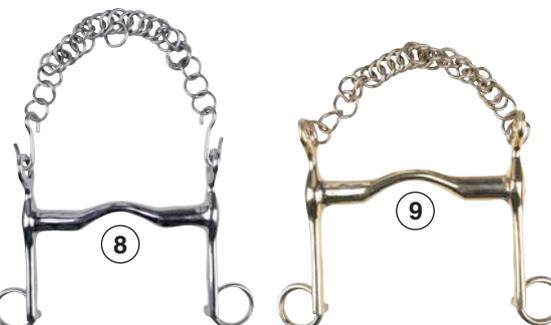
Art. 9886 - 18 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9887 - 18 mm, cheek 7 cm

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm, 155 mm

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust



⑨ **Weymouth bit, stainless German silver**

Art. 9888 - 16 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9889 - 16 mm, cheek 7 cm

Art. 9890 - 18 mm, cheek 5 cm

Art. 9891 - 18 mm, cheek 7 cm

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 125 mm, 135 mm, 145 mm, 155 mm

product specification: aids salivation and mouthing, anti-rust,

⑩ **Pelham strap, per pair**

Art. 1892

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: short = 18 cm, long = 23 cm

product specification: leather Colours: black (9100)





### ① Bridle -Shetty Bit-

Art. 1039

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: reins with leather grip stoppers, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, leather, best quality, heavy duty web band fitted with leather grip stoppers, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### ② Bridle -Shetty

Art. 1040

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: continental reins, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, longlife quality leather, best quality, heavy duty web band fitted with leather grip stoppers, bit not included

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ③ Bridle -Mini Shetty-

Art. 1393

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: MSH

product specification: continental reins, flash noseband, stainless steel fittings, browband with synthetic diamonds, browband and noseband have soft padding, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### ④ Loose ring snaffle shetland p., 12 mm stainl.steel

Art. 9894

RRP £ 9.95

Sizes: EU45 mm/095 large UK45/3,7, EU45mm/105 large UK45/4,1

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust

### ⑤ Tail strap -Shetty/Pony-

Art. 5664

RRP £ 16.95

product specification: quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

### ⑥ Stirrup leathers -Shetty- 80cm

Art. 5663

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: heavy duty fittings, leather

Colours: black (9100)

### ⑦ Straps -Shetty-

Art. 5662

RRP £ 6.95

product specification: heavy duty web girth

Colours: blue/red (6530)

### ⑧ Polar fleece bandages -Mini-Shetty-

Art. 5130

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: 100

product specification: breathable, quick drying, shock absorbing, protects legs, Set of 4, delivered in zip-up bag, polar fleece, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), brown (2400), red (3000), light lilac (3700), rose (3800), pink (3900), lemon (4100), orange (4200), turquoise (5200), green (5800), baby blue (6400), azure (6800), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### ⑨ Shetland pony saddle -Starter-

Art. 5562

RRP £ 70.95

product specification: Seating size: 10", cut back head giving greater room over the wither, Adjustable saddle pad with Velcro pads, imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)

### ⑩ Shetty Protection boots -Softpren-

Art. 8554

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: Shetty

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/black (2191), rose/black (3891), black/black (9191)

### ⑪ Shetty fetlock boot -Softopren-

Art. 8553

RRP £ 13.95

Sizes: Shetty

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, anatomically shaped, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep brown/black (2191), rose/black (3891), black/black (9191)



① **Polar fleece bandages -Flower- Set of 4**

Art. 3304

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: 200 cm

product specification: breathable, protects legs, Set of 4, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, delivered in bag, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)



② **Fetlock boot -Softopren flower-, back**

Art. 8519

RRP £ 15.95

Sizes: Shetty, Pony

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, protects legs, velcro fastening, soft neoprene lining, delivered in material bag, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)



③ **Protection boots -Softopren flower- front**

Art. 8520

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: Shetty, Pony

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, durable, shock absorbing, protects legs, double safety velcro fastening, adjusts smoothly, delivered in material bag, elasticated neoprene fabric, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)



④ **Head-collar -Flower- with snap hook**

Art. 2701

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: Shetland pony, Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: side fittings, snap clips, adjusts smoothly, 100% polypropylene

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)

⑤ **Saddle cloth -Flower-**

Art. 3302

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: Pony dressage, Pony GP, Shetty

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, foam and wadding filling, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)

⑥ **Anti-sweat rug -Flower-**

Art. 3303

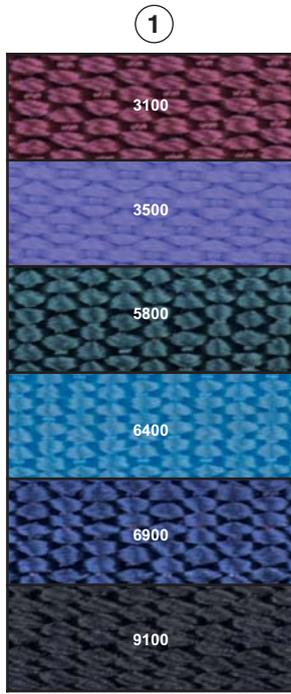
RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, 95, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66

product specification: effectively wicks away moisture, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, adjustable & removable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red (3000)





① **Head-collar for Mini-shetty**

Art. 4159

RRP £ 4.95

Sizes: MSH

product specification: heavy duty fittings, 100% polyester  
Colours: wine red (3100), lilac (3500), green (5800), baby blue (6400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

② **Shetland headcollar**

Art. 6496

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: heavy duty fittings, 100% polyester  
Colours: varicoloured (8398)

③ **Shetland saddle pad -Rainbow-**

Art. 1352

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: Shetland pony

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: varicoloured (8398)

④ **Lead rope -Multicolor- with snap-hook**

Art. 7003

RRP £ 7.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: snap clips, good grip, 100% polyester

Colours: varicoloured (8398)

⑤ **Anti-panic lead-rope -Multicolor-**

Art. 7002

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: panic safety clip, good grip, 100% polyester

Colours: varicoloured (8398)

⑥ **Anti-sweat rug -Rainbow-**

Art. 1358

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: EU75/UK3'7/US45, EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51, EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, effectively wicks away moisture, wicks away moisture, highly insulated, extra high cut, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, braided, double sided fleece, polar fleece, superb quality knitted fabric, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings  
Colours: varicoloured (8398)



**BESTSELLER**





1



2



3



4



5



6



7

8



9



### 1 Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1125

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: 21, 23

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

### 2 Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1126

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 22.5, 20

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### 3 Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1127

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: 19, 21

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

### 4 Bridle for Icelandic horses

Art. 1128

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: 22.5, 20

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

### 5 Head Piece for Icelandic horses

Art. 1129

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### 6 Head Piece with frontlet for Icelandic horses

Art. 1130

RRP £ 12.95

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather, bit not included

Colours: black (9100)

### 7 Reins for Icelandic horses' bridle

Art. 1131

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: 240 cm

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 260 cm

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

### 8 Anti-slip reins for Icelandic bridles

Art. 1132

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: 240 cm

RRP £ 15.95

Sizes: 260 cm

product specification: heavy duty silver coloured fittings

Colours: black (9100)

### 9 Saddle for Icelandic horses -Vestri-

Art. 5554

RRP £ 1100.00

Sizes: 16,5"/31 cm, 16,5"/33 cm, 17"/31 cm, 17"/33 cm, 17,5"/31 cm, 17,5"/33 cm

product specification: soft latex kneeroll covered with particularly soft leather, anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support, optimised panels with extra bearing surface, flocked panels, Forward cut knee roll, cut back head giving greater room over the wither, owners card to register with HKM, soft latex seat, extra wide seat, knee roll leather specially selected to offer greater grip, with security chip for identification in case of theft, the non-slip seat is extra soft, V - girthing, saddle cover included, panels filled with synthetic cotton, wooden springtree, smooth quality leather, saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: black (9100)

① **Whip holder for 12 whips**

Art. 6231  
RRP £ 5.95

② **Whip -Glitter-**

Art. 6396  
RRP £ 7.95  
Sizes: 65

product specification: length approx. 65 cm, rubber grip  
Colours: lilac/black (3591), blue/black (6591)

③ **Whip -Sparkle-**

Art. 6397  
RRP £ 9.95  
Sizes: 70

product specification: size approx. 70 cm long, wrist strap  
Colours: lilac (3500), rose (3800), black (9100)

④ **Dressage whip -Softgrip-**

Art. 6394  
RRP £ 6.95  
Sizes: 120

product specification: length approx 120 cm  
Colours: black (9100)

⑤ **Whip, Dressage**

Art. 6346  
RRP £ 3.40  
Sizes: 90  
RRP £ 3.50  
Sizes: 100  
RRP £ 3.60  
Sizes: 110  
RRP £ 3.80  
Sizes: 120  
RRP £ 3.90  
Sizes: 130

product specification: length approx. 110 cm, length approx 120 cm, length approx. 90 cm, length approx. 100 cm, length approx. 130 cm, wrist strap, rubber grip  
Colours: red (3000), blue (6500), black (9100)

⑥ **Lunge whip**

Art. 6344  
RRP £ 8.95  
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: length approx. 180 cm, rubber grip

⑦ **Lunge whip**

Art. 6345  
RRP £ 11.95  
Sizes: 180 cm

product specification: length approx. 180 cm, rubber grip

⑧ **Whip with hand shape**

Art. 6340  
RRP £ 7.95  
Sizes: 65

product specification: rubber grip  
Colours: black (9100)

⑨ **Jumping whip**

Art. 6341  
RRP £ 3.95  
Sizes: 70

product specification: wrist strap  
Colours: white/rose (1238), black (9100), black/pink (9138)

⑩ **Whip -Kids-**

Art. 1035  
RRP £ 8.95  
Sizes: 60

product specification: rubber grip  
Colours: rose (3800), silver (7100)

⑪ **Jumping whip with golden handle**

Art. 6393  
RRP £ 6.95  
Sizes: 70

product specification: size approx. 70 cm long  
Colours: black/gold (9172)

⑫ **Whip -Crystal-**

Art. 3796  
RRP £ 11.95  
Sizes: 110  
RRP £ 12.95  
Sizes: 120

product specification: length approx. 110 cm  
Colours: black (9100)

⑬ **Dressage Whip with Silver Button**

Art. 6289

RRP £ 6.95  
Sizes: 100, 110, 120, 130

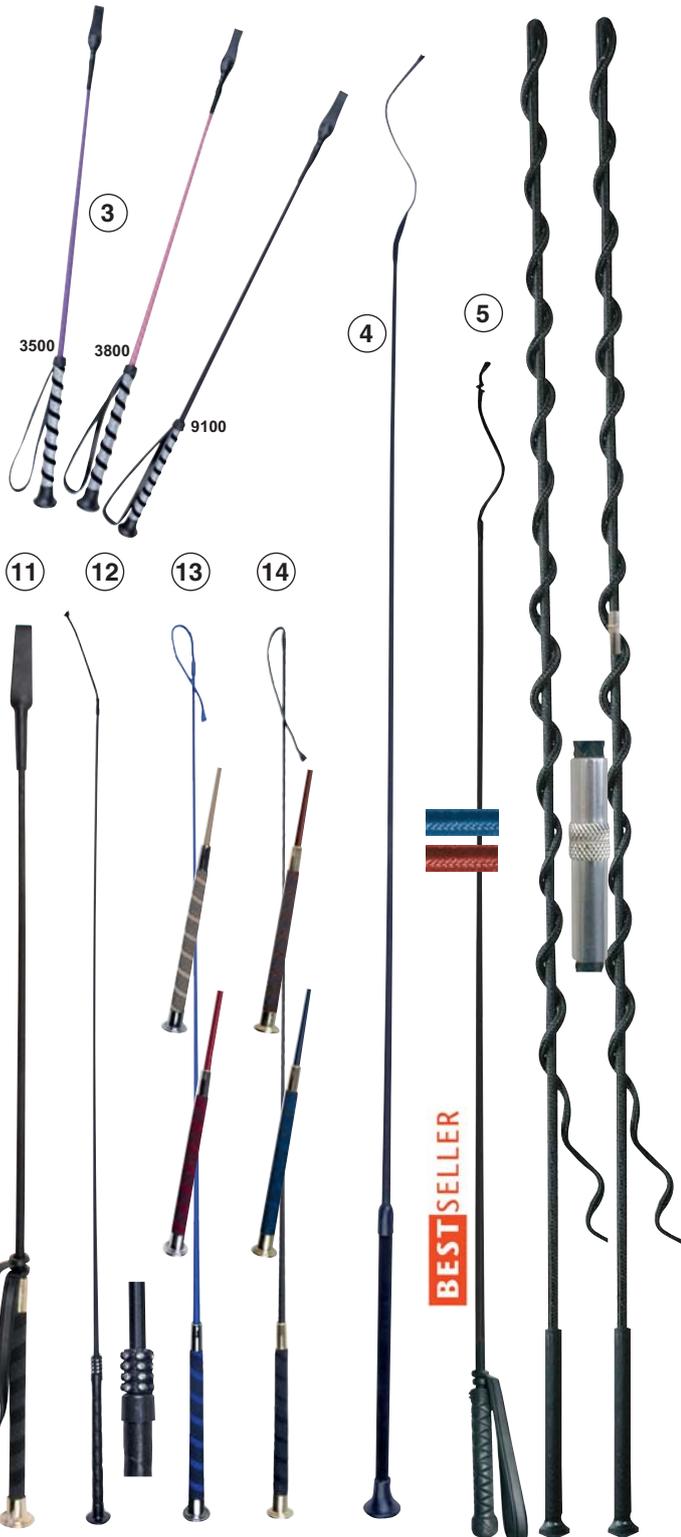
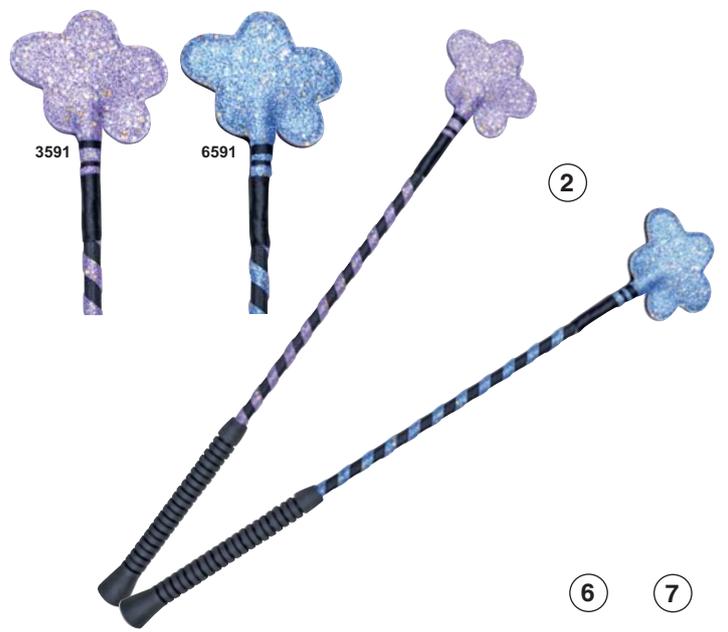
Colours: beige (2500), dark red (3200), middle blue (6300)

⑭ **Dressage Whip with Golden Button**

Art. 6290

RRP £ 6.95  
Sizes: 100, 110, 120, 130

Colours: brown (2400), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



BESTSELLER

**1 Browband**

Art. 6123  
**RRP £ 19.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

**2 Frontlet with synthetic diamonds**

Art. 7340  
**RRP £ 26.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

**3 Browband**

Art. 6125  
**RRP £ 16.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, leather  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**4 Browband -Prince-**

Art. 2047  
**RRP £ 23.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**5 Browband -Wave- with synthetic diamonds**

Art. 5935  
**RRP £ 15.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, leather  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**6 Browband with synthetic diamonds**

Art. 5938  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: trimmed with tiny stones, quality leather  
 Colours: black/silver (9171), black/gold (9172)

**7 Browband with synth. jewellery & snaffle bit**

Art. 6273  
**RRP £ 20.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

**8 Frontlet -New Pearls- EASY FIT**

Art. 5550  
**RRP £ 32.95**  
 product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband adjustable with velcro, padded browband, quality leather, with diamante browband  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**9 Woven Browband with pearls and synth. diamonds**

Art. 6275  
**RRP £ 23.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

**10 Browband with synth. diamonds**

Art. 6277  
**RRP £ 70.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: browband with synthetic diamonds, quality leather  
 Colours: black (9100)

**11 Browband -Silver-**

Art. 5669  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 product specification: adjustable velcro fit, browband with synthetic diamonds, long-life quality leather, best quality  
 Colours: black (9100)

**12 Single tier rosette -1-**

Art. 6247  
**RRP £ 1.95**  
 product specification: 10cm diameter brooch  
 Colours: white/white (1212), red/white (3012), gold/white (4412), green/white (5812), blue/white (6512), silver/white (7112)

**13 Double tier rosette -2-**

Art. 6248  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 product specification: 11.5cm diameter brooch  
 Colours: white/white (1212), red/white (3012), gold/white (4412), green/white (5812), blue/white (6512), silver/white (7112)

**14 Triple tier rosette -3-**

Art. 6249  
**RRP £ 3.95**  
 product specification: 13cm diameter brooch  
 Colours: white/white (1212), red/white (3012), gold/white (4412), green/white (5812), blue/white (6512), silver/white (7112)

**15 Plaiting bands bagged, in a bag 500 pcs**

Art. 6433  
**RRP £ 1.95**  
 Colours: white (1200), red (3000), black (9100), grey (9500)

**16 Adjustable competition show numbers (pair)**

Art. 6349  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
 Colours: white (1200)

**17 Plaiting bands in reusable tub 500 pcs**

Art. 6420  
**RRP £ 2.50**  
 Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

**18 Grooming band -Soft-, 450 pcs.**

Art. 6633  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 product specification: very elastic  
 Colours: white (1200), black (9100)

**19 Frontlet -Kitty-**

Art. 1144  
**RRP £ 21.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**20 Frontlet -Anna-**

Art. 1147  
**RRP £ 26.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**21 Browband -Luca-**

Art. 1152  
**RRP £ 23.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

**22 Browband -Sarah-**

Art. 1153  
**RRP £ 21.95**  
**Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full**  
 Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)





Art. 2401, 2404, 2413, 2418, 2419  
RRP £ 1,95

Art. 2402, 2403, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436  
RRP £ 1,95

Art. 2417, 2424, 2425  
RRP £ 1,95

Art. 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441  
RRP £ 1,95



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 94 and 157.



### ① Padded browband for ornamental letters

Art. 6138  
RRP £ 8.95  
Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full  
product specification: leather, for our jewel letters and numerics, with screw cap  
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ② Bracelet

Art. 2451  
RRP £ 1.95  
product specification: for our jewel letters and numerics  
Colours: black (9100)

### ③ Bracelet

Art. 126  
RRP £ 1.95  
Colours: black (9100)

### ④ Dog collar for jewel letters

Art. 5934  
RRP £ 11.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50  
product specification: adjustable, heavy duty buckles, soft leather, with screw cap  
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑤ Browband for ornamental letters

Art. 4921  
RRP £ 3.95  
Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full  
product specification: leather, for our jewel letters and numerics, with screw cap  
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑥ Leather dog collar -Bone-

Art. 5655  
RRP £ 25.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑦ Leather dog collar -Gebiss-

Art. 5656  
RRP £ 23.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑧ Leather dog collar -Dogs-

Art. 5657  
RRP £ 31.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑨ Dog-collar -Max-

Art. 5676  
RRP £ 26.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60  
product specification: imitation leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑩ Dog-collar -Tom-

Art. 5677  
RRP £ 17.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60  
product specification: imitation leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑪ Leather dog-collar -Diamonds-

Art. 5678  
RRP £ 34.95  
Sizes: 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑫ Dog Bed

Art. 2515  
RRP £ 37.95  
Sizes: S  
RRP £ 46.95  
Sizes: M  
RRP £ 63.95  
Sizes: L  
product specification: machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

### ⑬ Dog-collar -Cora-

Art. 1032  
RRP £ 26.95  
Sizes: 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑭ Dog-collar -Moritz-

Art. 1031  
RRP £ 26.95  
Sizes: 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑮ Dog-Collar -Tim-

Art. 5681  
RRP £ 17.95  
Sizes: 50, 55, 60, 65, 70  
product specification: quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑯ Chicago screws for browband

Art. 4943  
RRP £ 0.95



①

36,41,46,51,56



②

③ **Dog's basket -Jeannie-**

Art. 2907

**RRP £ 37.95****Sizes: S****RRP £ 46.95****Sizes: M****RRP £ 63.95****Sizes: L****product specification:** machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** jeans blue diamonds (6173)

③

④ **Dog's brush**

Art. 6682

**RRP £ 2.95****Sizes: S****RRP £ 3.95****Sizes: M****RRP £ 4.95****Sizes: L****Colours:** red/black (3091)

④

36,41,46,51,56



⑤



⑥

36,41,46,51,56



⑨



⑩

**BESTSELLER**⑤ **Dog coat -Rex-**

Art. 2517

**RRP £ 20.95****Sizes: 36, 41, 46, 51, 56****product specification:** 220 g filling, 100% polyester, 2100D nylon fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!**Colours:** black (9100)⑥ **Dog coat -Bismarck-**

Art. 2519

**RRP £ 23.95****Sizes: 36, 41, 46, 51, 56****product specification:** polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!**Colours:** black (9100)⑦ **Leather saddle girth -Dressage- with elastic**

Art. 4156

**RRP £ 52.95****Sizes: 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80****product specification:** double elastic, roller buckles, quality leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit**Colours:** black (9100)⑧ **PVC gel dressage girth -Snap-**

Art. 5658

**RRP £ 34.95****Sizes: 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80****product specification:** non-slip, protects against pressure points, double elastic, carry strap, Automatically tightening pin, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, easy care, soft PVC material, soft material, anatomically shaped for ideal fit**Colours:** black (9100)⑨ **Dressage girth made of PVC gel**

Art. 6254

**RRP £ 40.95****Sizes: 60, 65, 70, 75, 80****product specification:** dirt resistant, non-slip, stress points distributed, protects against pressure points, heavy duty fleece cover, double elastic, roller buckles, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, heavy duty fittings, easy care, soft PVC material, heavy duty web girth, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** black (9100)⑩ **Leather girth with removable lambs wool**

Art. 6560

**RRP £ 99.95****Sizes: 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80****product specification:** removable lambswool**Colours:** black (9100)

⑦



⑧

① **Water proof dog coat**

Art. 2514

**RRP £ 21.95****Sizes: 36, 41, 46, 51, 56****product specification:** windproof, rainproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!**Colours:** deep blue (6900)② **Feeding bowl m. of Stainless steel**

Art. 2516

**RRP £ 3.95****Sizes: 15 cm diameter****RRP £ 4.95****Sizes: 18 cm diameter****RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 22 cm diameter****RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 26 cm diameter**

① **Stud guard girth**

Art. 6252  
RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 110, 120, 130, 140, 150

product specification: double elastic roller buckles anatomically shaped for ideal fit quality leather anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



② **Gel pad**

Art. 1555

RRP £ 34.95

product specification: length 50 cm, breadth 35 cm, height 1 cm optimal weight distribution of rider prevention of punctual compression

Colours: black (9100)



③ **Girth made of PVC, quilted -elastic-**

Art. 6292

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: 50, 60, 70, 80, 90

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150

product specification: non-slip stress points distributed protects against rubbing roller buckles heavy duty fittings easy care, soft PVC material heavy duty web girth machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)



④ **Leather girth with elasticated inserts**

Art. 6208

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160

product specification: double elastic roller buckles heavy duty fittings longtime quality leather anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



⑤ **Neoprene girth**

Art. 6281

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130

product specification: breathable non-slip stress points distributed protects against pressure points roller buckles heavy duty fittings elasticated neoprene fabric machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)



⑥ **-Elasticated- neoprene girth**

Art. 6291

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160

product specification: breathable stress points distributed protects against pressure points double elastic roller buckles heavy duty fittings elasticated neoprene fabric machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)



⑦ **Girth**

Art. 6261

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150

product specification: breathable roller buckles heavy duty web girth soft material machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)



⑧ **Saddle girth -Standard-**

Art. 6241

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150

product specification: breathable roller buckles soft material machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)



⑨ **Leather girth -Dressage-**

Art. 6260

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80

product specification: heavy duty fleece cover roller buckles longtime quality leather anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



① **Lunge roller with handhold**

Art. 1795

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip roller buckles billets made of leather canvas material

Colours: deep blue/beige (6925)

④ **Lunge roller of leather**

Art. 1794

RRP £ 84.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip roller buckles heavy duty fittings leather

Colours: black (9100)

② **Lunge roller -Canvas-**

Art. 1796

RRP £ 33.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip roller buckles billets made of leather canvas material

Colours: deep blue/beige (6925)

⑤ **PVC girth -Pro Gel-**

Art. 6282

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: 105, 115, 125, 135, 145

product specification: non-slip protects against pressure points double elastic anatomically

shaped for ideal fit easy care,soft PVC material soft material anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

③ **Lunge roller with neopren padding**

Art. 6295

RRP £ 41.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: non-slip roller buckles heavy duty fittings soft material

Colours: black (9100)

⑥ **PVC gel saddle girth -Snap-**

Art. 5659

RRP £ 40.95

Sizes: 90, 100, 110

RRP £ 42.95

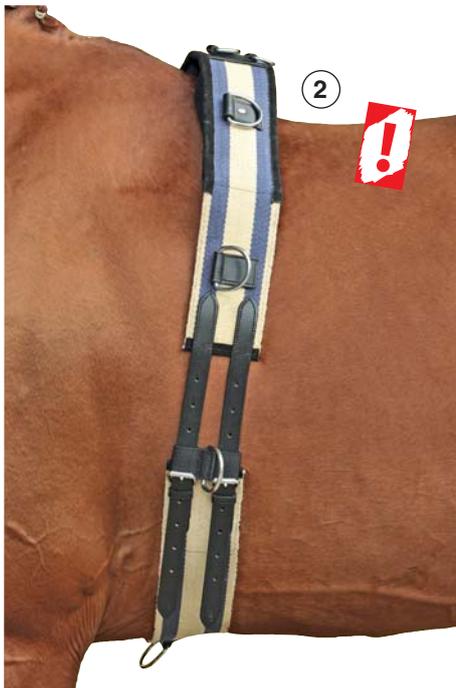
Sizes: 120, 130, 140, 150

product specification: non-slip protects against pressure points double elastic carry strap

Automatically tightening pin roller buckles anatomically shaped for ideal fit easy care,soft PVC

material soft material anatomically shaped for ideal fit

Colours: black (9100)





## ④ Replacement rubbers

Art. 6597  
RRP £ 1.95

## ⑤ Stirrup aluminium -Ultra-

Art. 6796  
RRP £ 61.95  
product specification: Non-slip tread delivered in gift box delivered in material bag lightweight easy care  
Colours: silver (7100), black (9100)

## ⑥ Saddle cover

Art. 1041  
RRP £ 13.95  
product specification: breathable protects against rubbing heavy duty fleece cover soft material machine washable at 30 degrees suitable for dryer  
Colours: red (3000), black (9100)

## ⑦ Saddle cover

Art. 1042  
RRP £ 12.95  
product specification: dirt resistant protects against rubbing heavy duty fleece cover machine washable at 30 degrees suitable for dryer  
Colours: black (9100)

## ⑧ Stirrup leathers, per pair

Art. 6198  
RRP £ 17.95  
Sizes: 120, 145  
product specification: length approx. 145 cm inner strap for extra strength heavy duty fittings quality leather double layered leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

## ⑨ Stirrup leathers 2 pieces, 1,65 metres long

Art. 6298  
RRP £ 19.95  
Sizes: 165  
product specification: heavy duty fittings quality leather double layered leather  
Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

## ⑩ Stirrup leathers, -Economic- 2 pieces

Art. 6250  
RRP £ 13.95  
Sizes: 120, 140, 80  
product specification: heavy duty fittings  
Colours: black (9100)

## ⑪ Stirrup leather -Pia-, per pair

Art. 5673  
RRP £ 30.95  
Sizes: 145  
product specification: padded with a stable nylon band heavy duty fittings quality leather  
Colours: black (9100)

## ⑫ Stirrup leather soft -Island- 2pcs

Art. 7423  
RRP £ 34.95  
Sizes: 90, 120  
product specification: reinforced with a nylon band longlife quality leather soft material  
Colours: black (9100)

## ⑬ Stirrup leathers -Flexi- 2pcs

Art. 7422  
RRP £ 34.95  
Sizes: 105, 125, 145, 165  
product specification: padded with a stable nylon band heavy duty stainless steel buckles roller buckles quality leather soft material  
Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

## ⑭ Stud hole cleaner

Art. 6427  
RRP £ 3.95

## ⑮ Stud hole plugs

Art. 1059  
RRP £ 0.55  
product specification: 20 pieces



## Studs (3/8), 10 pieces

Art. 4011 = Studs RRP £ 11.95  
Art. 4021 = Studs (20 mm) RRP £ 8.95  
Art. 4031 = Studs (30 mm) RRP £ 11.95  
Art. 4041 = Studs RRP £ 8.95  
Art. 4125 = Studs (20 mm) RRP £ 11.95  
Art. 4091 = Studs RRP £ 8.95  
Art. 4101 = Studs (10 mm) RRP £ 8.95  
Art. 4123 = Studs RRP £ 11.95

## Studs M12, 10 pieces

Art. 4211 = Studs RRP £ 11.95  
Art. 4321 = Studs (20 mm) RRP £ 9.95  
Art. 4231 = Studs (30 mm) RRP £ 11.95  
Art. 4241 = Studs RRP £ 9.95  
Art. 4251 = Studs (15 mm) RRP £ 7.95  
Art. 4225 = Studs (20 mm) RRP £ 11.95  
Art. 4291 = Studs RRP £ 9.95  
Art. 4201 = Studs (10 mm) RRP £ 9.95

## ① Flexi Stirrups made of stainless steel per pair

Art. 6196  
RRP £ 34.95  
Sizes: EU12/UK4.75, EU10/3,94  
product specification: stainless steel

## ② Stainless steel stirrup iron, 12cm wide

Art. 6197  
RRP £ 17.95  
Sizes: EU12/UK4.75, EU10/3,94  
product specification: stainless steel

## ③ Pair of safety stirrups made of stainless steel

Art. 6596  
RRP £ 34.95  
Sizes: EU12/UK4.75, EU10/3,94  
product specification: stainless steel



①



②



③



2100

9100

① **Jumping saddle -Serena-**

Art. 5584

RRP £ 175.95

Sizes: 16", 17", 17,5"

product specification: form cushion flocked panels wooden springtree soft and comfortable seat leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

② **Jumping saddle -Galaxy-**

Art. 5583

RRP £ 347.95

Sizes: 16", 17", 17,5"

product specification: form cushion anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support Forward cut knee roll cut back head giving greater room over the wither soft latex seat wooden springtree smooth quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

③ **Jumping saddle -Canyon-**

Art. 5568

RRP £ 787.95

Sizes: 16", 16,5", 17", 17,5", 18"

product specification: removable and adjustable thigh rolls removable and adjustable knee rolls saddle cover included interchangeable gullet system gullet set to change the width of the synthetic saddle-tree synthetic saddle-tree soft padded seat and knee roll leather incl. 3 more gullets in sizes 23,26 and 27 cm

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

④ **Saddle strap**

Art. 1889

RRP £ 4.95

product specification: leather

Colours: black (9100)



④

## ① Dressage saddle girth -Zeus-

Art. 5577

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 65, 70, 75, 80

product specification: dirt resistant non-slip stress points distributed protects against pressure points heavy duty stainless steel buckles roller buckles easy care, soft PVC material

Colours: black (9100)

①



## ② Saddle girth -Zeus-

Art. 5578

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 105, 115, 125, 135

product specification: dirt resistant non-slip stress points distributed protects against pressure points heavy duty stainless steel buckles roller buckles easy care, soft PVC material

Colours: black (9100)

②



## ③ Stirrup leathers -Zeus- 2 pcs

Art. 5579

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 120, 135

product specification: imitation leather

Colours: black (9100)

③



## ④ Measure stencil for Zeus-saddles

Art. 5580

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: paperboard

④



## ⑤ Gullets for Zeus-saddles

Art. 5582

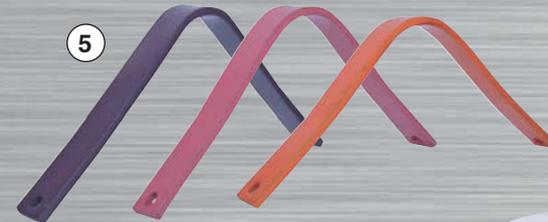
RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: tight (light brown) 27-28, standard tight (lime green) 29, standard (mint green) 30, standard wide (rose) 31, wide (plum) 32, extra wide (orange) 33-34

product specification: metal



⑤



## ⑥ Rubber insole for flexible stirrup, per pair

Art. 6595

RRP £ 5.95

product specification: Non-slip tread easy care

⑥



## ⑦ Pony saddle -Zeus- GP

Art. 5573

RRP £ 262.95

Sizes: 15,5"

product specification: removable and adjustable knee rolls panels filled with synthetic cotton interchangeable gullet system synthetic saddle-tree soft and comfortable seat imitation suede on the knee rolls imitation leather saddle will be delivered with gullet in size standard

Colours: black (9100)

⑦



# ZEUS

by HKM



1



① **Gen. purpose saddle -Zeus-**

Art. 5574

RRP £ 342.95

Sizes: 16,5", 17", 17,5"

**product specification:** removable and adjustable knee rolls panels filled with synthetic cotton interchangeable gullet system synthetic saddle-tree soft and comfortable seat imitation suede on the knee rolls imitation leather saddle will be delivered with gullet in size standard wide

Colours: black (9100)



2



② **Gen. purpose saddle -Zeus- soft**

Art. 5575

RRP £ 350.95

Sizes: 16,5", 17", 17,5"

**product specification:** removable and adjustable knee rolls panels filled with synthetic cotton interchangeable gullet system synthetic saddle-tree soft and comfortable seat suede imitation saddle will be delivered with gullet in size standard wide

Colours: black (9100)



3



③ **Dressage saddle -Zeus- soft**

Art. 5576

RRP £ 421.95

Sizes: 16,5", 17", 17,5"

**product specification:** removable and adjustable knee rolls traditional girthing with point strap V - girthing panels filled with synthetic cotton interchangeable gullet system synthetic saddle-tree soft and comfortable seat imitation suede on the knee rolls seat made of imitation suede imitation leather saddle will be delivered with gullet in size wide

Colours: black (9100)

**BESTSELLER**



1

① **Dressage saddle -Harmonie-**

Art. 5555

RRP £ 1099.00

Sizes: 17"/31 cm, 17"/33 cm, 17,5"/31 cm, 17,5"/33 cm, 18"/31 cm, 18"/33 cm

product specification: soft latex kneeroll covered with particularly soft leather anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support optimised panels with extra bearing surface flocked panels cut back head giving greater room over the wither owners card to register with HKM soft latex seat extra wide seat knee roll leather specially selected to offer greater grip extra deep seat with security chip for identification in case of theft the non-slip seat is extra soft V - girthing saddle cover included panels filled with synthetic cotton wooden springtree smooth quality leather saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: black (9100)

② **Dressage saddle -Melodie-**

Art. 5556

RRP £ 999.00

Sizes: 17"/31 cm, 17"/33 cm, 17,5"/31 cm, 17,5"/33 cm, 18"/31 cm, 18"/33 cm

product specification: cut back head giving greater room over the wither owners card to register with HKM soft latex seat adjustable girthing extra deep seat with security chip for identification in case of theft saddle cover included panels filled with synthetic cotton wooden springtree smooth quality leather saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: black (9100)

③ **All purpose saddle -Passion-**

Art. 5557

RRP £ 999.00

Sizes: 17"/31 cm, 17"/33 cm, 17,5"/31 cm, 17,5"/33 cm, 18"/31 cm, 18"/33 cm

product specification: cut back head flocked panels Forward cut knee roll cut back head giving greater room over the wither owners card to register with HKM soft latex seat removable and adjustable knee rolls traditional girthing with point strap with security chip for identification in case of theft saddle cover included Medium-low seat panels filled with synthetic cotton wooden springtree smooth quality leather saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)



2



9100

2100

3



**The one with the chip**

Deep on the inside of each HKM saddle is a small but very important piece of high tech: the HKM chip which gives each saddle its own individual code.

How does it work? Simple! Each saddle is registered with HKM. Upon purchase, the buyer is given a postcard on which he registers the saddle with HKM as being his property. If the saddle is legally sold again, the change of owner is reported to HKM. However, if a saddle is reported and its origins are questionable, HKM can examine the chip and establish the registered owner.

The chip cannot be changed or removed without fully opening the saddle. It is inserted so deeply within the saddle that removal would require it to be taken fully apart.



① **Jumping saddle -Classic Rock-**

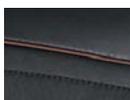
Art. 5558

RRP £ 999.00

Sizes: 17"/31 cm, 17"/33 cm, 17,5"/31 cm,  
17,5"/33 cm, 18"/31 cm, 18"/33 cm

product specification: anatomically moulded knee rolls for leg support optimised panels with extra bearing surface flocked panels Forward cut knee roll cut back head giving greater room over the wither owners card to register with HKM soft latex seat removable and adjustable thigh rolls removable and adjustable knee rolls traditional girthing with point strap extra wide seat with security chip for identification in case of theft open head with medium deep seat saddle cover included panels filled with synthetic cotton wooden springtree smooth quality leather saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: dark brown (2100), dark brown/walnut (2126), black (9100)



2100

①

BESTSELLER



2126



9100

② **Pony dressage saddle -New Melodie-**

Art. 5559

RRP £ 795.00

Sizes: 16"/31 cm, 16"/33 cm, 16,5"/31 cm,  
16,5"/33 cm

product specification: cut back head flocked panels cut back head giving greater room over the wither owners card to register with HKM soft latex seat traditional girthing with point strap extra deep seat with security chip for identification in case of theft saddle cover included Shorter flap - ideal child's saddle panels filled with synthetic cotton wooden springtree textured quality leather saddle tree guaranteed for 10 years

Colours: black (9100)

②





**1 Magic gel**

Art. 9706  
RRP £ 11.95 / 1 L = £ 47,80  
Sizes: 250 ml

Magic gel for the intensive care of your horse: detangles and conditions the mane, ensures gloss, makes hair easier to comb can be used on wet or dry hair. Forms an invisible and lasting protective layer after application which keeps the hair and mane water repellent and clean for weeks.

**2 Magic spray**

Art. 9707  
RRP £ 11.95 / 1 L = £ 47,80  
Sizes: 250 ml  
see Art. 9706.

**3 HKM - hoof oil in a bottle**

Art. 9708  
RRP £ 11.95 / 1 L = £ 23,90  
Sizes: 500 ml

Hoof oil provides lasting protection for your horse's hooves and prevents: splitting, cracking, dryness. With natural bay laurel oil, it gives an attractive and lasting shine. Easy to use in a practical bottle with brush.

**4 Cool gel**

Art. 9709  
RRP £ 10.95 / 1 L = £ 21,90  
Sizes: 500 ml

Cooling gel for pleasant cooling after excessive strain such as: strenuous riding, tough training, contains arnica, rosemary, menthol. Cooling gel invigorates the muscles, tendons and joints and aids recuperation.

**5 Cod liver oil - zinc salve**

Art. 9710  
RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 59,50  
Sizes: 100 ml

The high quality ingredients of the cod liver and zinc lotion are ideal for the care of poorly healing wounds.

**6 Hoof care gel, 150 ml**

Art. 4799  
RRP £ 8.95 / 1 L = £ 59,66  
Sizes: 150 ml

product specification: care and protection against bacteria and thrush in the hoof contains copper sulphate

**7 Hoof gel, 500 ml**

Art. 4798  
RRP £ 11.95 / 1 L = £ 59,67  
Sizes: 500 ml

product specification: retains the smoothness and prevents drying out protects the hoof against bacteria

**8 Cooling gel 500 ml**

Art. 4797  
RRP £ 11.95 / 1 L = £ 23,90  
Sizes: 500 ml

product specification: vitalizes and strengthens stimulation and cooling contains essential oils like mint and rosemary

**9 DERMOSAN Equi**

Art. 5454  
RRP £ 43.95 / 1 L = £ 439,50  
Sizes: 100 ml

product specification: animal cosmetics skin care for summer eczema and other skin problems

**10 Exclusiv hoof balsam, black**

Art. 4795  
RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 11,90  
Sizes: 500 ml

**11 Exclusiv hoof balsam, yellow**

Art. 4796  
RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 11,90  
Sizes: 500 ml

**12 Saltstone -Himalaya- with rope**

Art. 1170  
RRP £ 5.95  
product specification: vitalizes and strengthens

**BESTSELLER****BESTSELLER****Supplementary feed for horses, no. 9-19****feeding recommendation: As reward during the training or just or in addition to normal feed.**

<b>9</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 09.00% crude protein 03.00% crude fat 14.90% crude fibre 14.00% crude ash 03.40% calcium 00.55% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> wheat bran, oat bran, calcium carbonate, sugar cane molasses, fruit residues, lucern green meal, barley	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>14</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 09.20% crude protein 02.90% crude fat 14.50% crude fibre 13.80% crude ash 03.40% calcium 00.60% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> wheat bran, oat bran, calcium carbonate, sugar cane molasses, barley, banana	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>11</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 09.00% crude protein 02.80% crude fat 13.90% crude fibre 12.20% crude ash 02.90% calcium 00.55% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> wheat bran, oat bran, carrot residues, calcium carbonate, sugar cane molasses, barley	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>15</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 12.50% crude protein 02.80% crude fat 13.50% crude fibre 11.50% crude ash 02.00% calcium 00.50% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> wheat bran, lucern green meal, oat bran, calcium carbonate, sugar cane molasses, barley, maize, garden savory, majoram, coriander, nettle, hazelnut leaves, sage, camomile	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>12</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 09.40% crude protein 03.00% crude fat 14.80% crude fibre 13.60% crude ash 03.30% calcium 00.60% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> wheat bran, oat bran, calcium carbonate, sugar cane molasses, mint, lucern green meal, barley, maize	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>13</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 09.40% crude protein 03.00% crude fat 14.80% crude fibre 13.60% crude ash 03.30% calcium 00.60% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> wheat bran, oat bran, calcium carbonate, sugar cane molasses, mint, lucern green meal, barley, maize	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>18</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 08.00% crude protein 03.30% crude fat 18.00% crude fibre 09.60% crude ash 01.60% calcium 00.15% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> fruit residues lucern green meal, barley, maize, sugar cane molasses, calcium carbonate	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.
<b>19</b>	<b>Nutrients:</b> 08.00% crude protein 03.30% crude fat 18.00% crude fibre 09.60% crude ash 01.60% calcium 00.15% phosphorus 00.04% sodium	<b>Composition****:</b> fruit residues lucern green meal, barley, maize, sugar cane molasses, calcium carbonate	<b>Added per kg:</b> 20.000 I. E. Vitamin A (E 672) 1.500 I. E. Vitamin D3 (E 671) 150 mg Vitamin E* 20 mg Kupfer** (E 4) 0.40 mg Selen*** (E 8) Preservatives: calcium propionate	* alpha Tocopherolacetat-Äquivalent ** (Kupfer(II)sulfat), Pentahydrat *** Natriumselenit  ****: The difference to 100 % is the portion of premixed feed in the recipe.

**1 Coatshine for easy grooming of mane and tail**Art. 14802  
RRP £ 14.95  
Sizes: 1000 ml**2 Hoof care spray for protection**Art. 14811  
RRP £ 12.95 / 1 L = £ 25.90  
Sizes: 500 ml**3 Animating and refreshing cool gel, 1 L**Art. 14813  
RRP £ 17.95  
Sizes: 1000 ml**4 Special Horse Shampoo, 1 L**Art. 14808  
RRP £ 8.95  
Sizes: 1000 ml**5 Leather care 500 ml**Art. 14815  
RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 11.90  
Sizes: 500 ml**6 Leather grease 500 ml**Art. 14818  
RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 11.90  
Sizes: 500 ml**7 Exclusive hoof balsam 500 ml**Art. 14821  
RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 11.90  
Sizes: 500 ml**8 Mallenders STOP**Art. 9690  
RRP £ 12.95 / 1 L = £ 25.90  
Sizes: 500 ml**9 Horse titbits with apple flavour, 750 g**Art. 4829  
RRP £ 1.95 / 1 kg = £ 2.60  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried apples mixture of vit.A,D,E**10 Horse titbits with banana flavour, 750 g**Art. 4830  
RRP £ 1.95 / 1 kg = £ 2.60  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried banana mixture of vit.A,D,E**11 Horse titbits with carrot flavour, 750 g**Art. 4831  
RRP £ 1.95 / 1 kg = £ 2.60  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried carrots mixture of vit.A,D,E**12 Horse titbits with herb flavour, 750 g**Art. 4832  
RRP £ 1.95 / 1 kg = £ 2.60  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried herbs mixture of vit.A,D,E**13 Horse titbits with mint flavour, 750 g**Art. 4833  
RRP £ 1.95 / 1 kg = £ 2.60  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried mint mixture of vit.A,D,E**14 Horse titbits -apple- in small 750 g bucket**Art. 8082  
RRP £ 2.50 / 1 kg = £ 3.34  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried apples mixture of vit.A,D,E**15 Horse titbits -carrot- in small 750 g bucket**Art. 8083  
RRP £ 2.50 / 1 kg = £ 3.34  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried carrots mixture of vit.A,D,E**16 Horse titbits -banana- in small 750 g bucket**Art. 8084  
RRP £ 2.50 / 1 kg = £ 3.34  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried banana mixture of vit.A,D,E**17 Horse titbits -herbes- in small 750 g bucket**Art. 8085  
RRP £ 2.50 / 1 kg = £ 3.34  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried herbs mixture of vit.A,D,E**18 Horse titbits -mint- in small 750 g bucket**Art. 8086  
RRP £ 2.50 / 1 kg = £ 3.34  
product specification: molasses, barley, wheat, dried mint mixture of vit.A,D,E**19 Horse titbits -liquorice- in small 750 g bucket**Art. 8087  
RRP £ 2.50 / 1 kg = £ 3.34  
product specification: molasses of sugar beet, barley, maize and dried liquorice mixture of vit.A,D,E



### ① Biotin liquid

Art. 9694

**RRP £ 23.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

Biotin liquid for the effective remedy of nutrition related ailments such as: poor hoof quality, delayed coat regrowth, hair loss, rough and bristly coat, hair discolouration. The optimum composition of biotin, zinc and methionine helps remedy nutrition related ailments and gives your horse a smooth and shiny coat, good hoof quality and quicker hair growth.

### ② Magnesium liquid

Art. 9695

**RRP £ 23.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

Magnesium for the effective remedy of nutrition related ailments such as: muscular cramp, muscle tremor, increased nervousness. Magnesium can help achieve greater calm and balance with stress and strain. It supports the metabolism and promotes the body's energy supply.

### ③ Electrolyte

Art. 9696

**RRP £ 19.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

Liquid electrolytes for the regulation of your horse's water balance contain: sodium, calcium, potassium. A composition of trace elements and body salts which balances out the liquid loss of high performance horses.

### ④ Bronchio syrup

Art. 9697

**RRP £ 23.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

Bronchial syrup stabilises the natural resistance of the airways by: supporting the natural cleansing process. Bronchial syrup, a high quality mixture of various herbs, has a beneficial effect on the airways. Particularly during the damp and cold time of the year, the bronchial syrup helps stabilise natural resistance powers against respiratory ailments.

### ⑤ Vitamine E

Art. 9698

**RRP £ 26.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

Vitamin E for a strong and rideable horse, through: Encouraging muscle-building, Assisting muscle relaxation. Vitamin E has a positive affect on your horse's cells. Through an improvement of oxygen supply, Vitamin E aids the build-up of muscles, making your horse stronger and more rideable.

### ⑥ Muscle builder

Art. 9699

**RRP £ 17.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

Musclebuilder for the: Encouragement of muscle-building, Increase of performance potential. These highly concentrated liquid amino acids support your horse in its growth and work phases and promote your animal's sense of well-being.

### ⑦ Multivitamin

Art. 9700

**RRP £ 12.95**

**Sizes: 1000 ml**

MultiVitamin liquid; a highly concentrated combination of vitamins containing the most essential: Vitamins, Minerals, Micronutrients. For an improved metabolism and an effective balancing of the symptoms of diet-related nutrition deficiency. Supports your horse through an increased sense of well-being and performance potential.

### ⑧ Shampoo

Art. 9701

**RRP £ 8.95 / 1 L = £ 17.90**

**Sizes: 500 ml**

A shampoo for the gentle cleansing of coat, mane and tail: for lasting shine, softer, less sticky coat, made out of high quality ingredients, skin neutral

### ⑨ Shampoo White Horse

Art. 9702

**RRP £ 8.95 / 1 L = £ 17.90**

**Sizes: 500 ml**

A shampoo for the gentle cleansing of coat, mane and tail: for lasting shine, softer, less sticky coat, made out of high quality ingredients,

### ⑩ Shampoo Black Horse

Art. 9703

**RRP £ 8.95 / 1 L = £ 17.90**

**Sizes: 500 ml**

A shampoo for the gentle cleansing of coat, mane and tail: for lasting shine, softer, less sticky coat, made out of high quality ingredients, skin neutral

### ⑪ Tail spray

Art. 9704

**RRP £ 17.95 / 1 L = £ 35.90**

**Sizes: 500 ml**

Tail spray for the intensive care of your horse for: easier to comb hair, gleaming coat, well groomed mane. Made out of high quality ingredients, the tail spray eases the intensive care of your horse. With nozzle for simplified application.

### ⑫ Tail spray refill concentrate

Art. 9705

**RRP £ 5.95 / 1 L = £ 59.50**

**Sizes: 100 ml**

Tail spray concentrate for the intensive care of your horse for: easier to comb hair, gleaming coat, well groomed mane. Made out of high quality ingredients, the tail spray eases the intensive care of your horse.

**1** *Bridle hook*

Art. 6585  
**RRP £ 0.95**  
 product specification: plastic  
 Colours: red (3000), black (9100)

**2** *Bridle hook*

Art. 6980  
**RRP £ 1.70**  
 product specification: plastic  
 Colours: black (9100)

**3** *Metal bridle hook*

Art. 6331  
**RRP £ 2.30**  
 product specification: metal  
 Colours: red (3000)

**4** *Metal bridle hook*

Art. 6336  
**RRP £ 2.30**  
 product specification: metal  
 Colours: black (9100)

**5** *Metal saddle rack*

Art. 6337  
**RRP £ 10.95**  
 product specification: metal  
 Colours: red (3000)

**6** *Metal saddle rack, black*

Art. 6338  
**RRP £ 10.95**  
 product specification: metal  
 Colours: black (9100)

**7** *Fold down saddle rack*

Art. 6335  
**RRP £ 10.95**  
 product specification: metal  
 Colours: black (9100)

**8** *PVC feed scoop*

Art. 6416  
**RRP £ 3.95**

**9** *PVC feed scoop*

Art. 6415  
**RRP £ 4.95**

**10** *Hay bag*

Art. 6666  
**RRP £ 26.95**

**11** *Haynet*

Art. 6332  
**RRP £ 5.95**

**12** *Hay bag, heavy quality*

Art. 6432  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
 Colours: black (9100)

**13** *Haynet -Economic-*

Art. 1776  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
 product specification: adjusts smoothly 100% polypropylene machine washable at 30 degrees suitable for dryer  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

**14** *Hanging groom tidy*

Art. 6447  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
 product specification: measures approx. 100 x 60 cm without content  
 Colours: black (9100)

**15** *Bamboo broom*

Art. 6390  
**RRP £ 5.95**

**16** *Shavings fork with handle*

Art. 6388  
**RRP £ 13.95**  
 Colours: black (9100)

**17** *Haynet - small holes*

Art. 1777  
**RRP £ 14.95**  
 product specification: adjusts smoothly 100% polypropylene machine washable at 30 degrees suitable for dryer  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

**18** *Stable Mate*

Art. 6512  
**RRP £ 19.95**  
 product specification: set consisting of shavings shovel and rake

**19** *Wooden twitch*

Art. 6423  
**RRP £ 5.95**

**20** *Hole punch -Profi-*

Art. 6508  
**RRP £ 11.95**

**21** *Horse clippers*

Art. 1616  
**RRP £ 201.95**  
 product specification: with screwdriver cleaning brush clipper head 1 set of blades horse clippers cutting speed: ca. 3.000 double strokes/minutes 230 V-50Hz, 120 W effective rated power quiet powerful motor

**22** *Spare blade for clippers, 3 mm*

Art. 1617  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
 product specification: for clippers

**23** *Replacement oil for horse clippers, 60 ml*

Art. 1624  
**RRP £ 5.95**

**24** *Horse/Pet pocket clipper with light*

Art. 6667  
**RRP £ 11.95**  
 product specification: for head and tail shaving

**25** *Fabric shaver*

Art. 1623  
**RRP £ 16.95**  
 product specification: re-chargeable battery

**26** *Chain Ring made of Stainless Steel*

Art. 6389  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
 product specification: incl. Screws

**27** *Horse name plate, black*

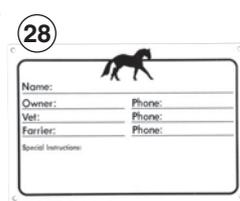
Art. 6494  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
 Colours: black (9100)

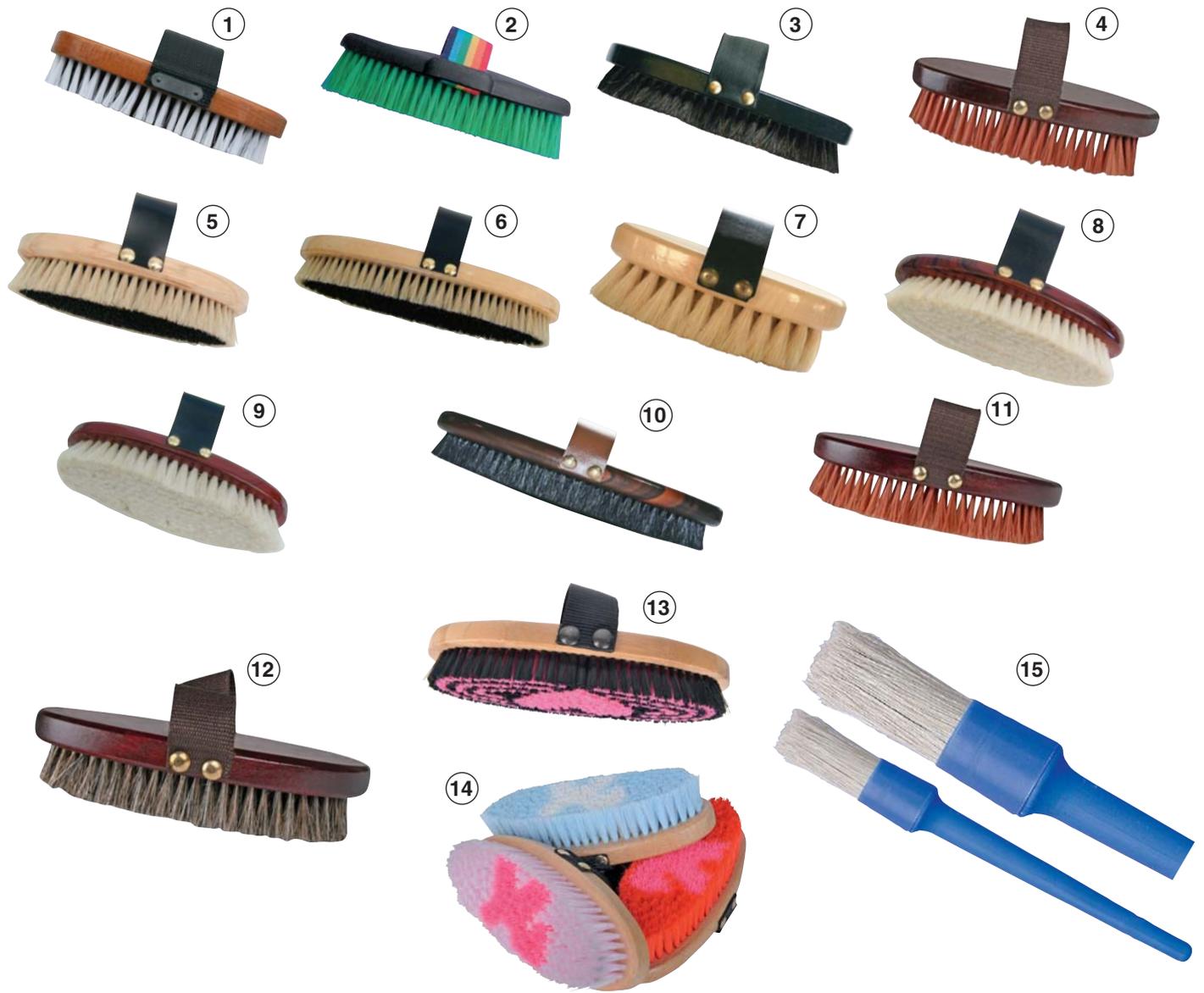
**28** *Horse name plate, white*

Art. 6495  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
 Colours: white (1200)

**29** *Stable name plate -horse-*

Art. 6497  
**RRP £ 6.95**  
 Colours: black (9100)





① **Wooden body brush, ca. 19,5 cm**

Art. 6325  
RRP £ 4.00

② **PVC body brush, ca. 19 cm**

Art. 6326  
RRP £ 2.95

③ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles, 22x9**

Art. 6409  
RRP £ 10.95

④ **Body brush with soft bristles, 19 x 9 cm**

Art. 7509  
RRP £ 4.95  
product specification: plastic bristles

⑤ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles**

Art. 6401  
RRP £ 6.95  
product specification: length approx. 17 cm wooden back natural bristles

⑥ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles**

Art. 6402  
RRP £ 8.95  
product specification: length ca. 23 cm wooden back natural bristles

⑦ **Wooden brush with goat hair bristles, 12,5 x 7 cm**

Art. 6412  
RRP £ 5.95  
product specification: length approx. 12.5 cm soft goat hair wooden back

⑧ **Luxury body brush with goat hair bristles**

Art. 6403  
RRP £ 5.95  
product specification: length approx. 18.5 cm soft goat hair wooden back

⑨ **Luxury body brush with goat hair bristles**

Art. 6404  
RRP £ 8.95  
product specification: length approx. 21 cm soft goat hair wooden back

⑩ **Wooden body brush with natural hair bristles**

Art. 6411  
RRP £ 13.95

⑪ **Body brush with hard bristles, 19 x 9 cm**

Art. 7508  
RRP £ 4.95  
product specification: plastic bristles

⑫ **Body brush with natural bristles, 19 x 9 cm**

Art. 7510  
RRP £ 11.95  
product specification: plastic bristles

⑬ **Brush with synthetic bristles -Heart-**

Art. 6676  
RRP £ 6.95  
product specification: plastic bristles  
Colours: black/pink (9139)

⑭ **Brush -Pony-**

Art. 6986  
RRP £ 2.95  
product specification: plastic bristles  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑮ **Hoof brush with soft bristles**

Art. 6305  
RRP £ 1.35



① **Dandy brush, ca. 18 cm**

Art. 6319  
RRP £ 3.75  
product specification: length approx. 18 cm  
wooden back plastic bristles

② **Dandy brush, ca. 15 cm**

Art. 6320  
RRP £ 3.95  
product specification: length approx. 15 cm  
wooden back plastic bristles

③ **PVC Dandy brush**

Art. 6318  
RRP £ 4.95

④ **Dandy brush with natural hair bristles, 21 x 7 cm**

Art. 6413  
RRP £ 9.95  
product specification: length approx. 21 cm  
wooden back natural bristles

⑤ **Brush**

Art. 6571  
RRP £ 3.95

⑥ **Rubber curry-comb**

Art. 6316  
RRP £ 2.95

⑦ **Rubber curry-comb**

Art. 6317  
RRP £ 1.95

⑧ **-Glitter- curry comb, 12cm width**

Art. 6347  
RRP £ 1.95  
product specification: length approx. 12 cm,  
width approx. 10 cm assorted colours

⑨ **Metal curry comb, ca. 16,5 cm**

Art. 6321  
RRP £ 3.10

⑩ **Curry comb, 11,8 x 8 cm**

Art. 6232  
RRP £ 1.45  
Colours: sorted by colour (8399)

⑪ **Plastic curry comb, ca. 18 cm**

Art. 6314  
RRP £ 1.20

⑫ **Rubber curry comb, ca. 15 cm**

Art. 6322  
RRP £ 4.95

⑬ **Rubber curry comb - Handshape- approx. 18 x 13 cm**

Art. 6525  
RRP £ 1.05  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑭ **Hoof brush in container**

Art. 6418  
RRP £ 2.95

⑮ **Hoof pick with LED Light**

Art. 6524  
RRP £ 7.95  
product specification: includes batteries  
Colours: dark red (3200)

⑯ **Battery for Hoof Pick w. LED, not chargeable**

Art. 6526  
RRP £ 0.27

⑰ **Hoof pick, red, 17,5 cm**

Art. 6302  
RRP £ 1.05

⑱ **PVC -Hoofpick- with brush**

Art. 6301  
RRP £ 1.35

⑲ **Hoof pick with anti-slip handle**

Art. 6488  
RRP £ 1.05  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑳ **Dandy brush, small**

Art. 6587  
RRP £ 2.95  
Colours: sorted (0141)

㉑ **Dandy brush, big**

Art. 6588  
RRP £ 3.95  
Colours: sorted (0141)

**BESTSELLER**

**BESTSELLER****① Grooming glove -Superfloor-**

Art. 6511

**RRP £ 3.95**

Colours: lilac (3500), pink (3900), orange (4200), royal blue (6801)

**② Sponges, sorted colours, 10 x 20 x 5 cm**

Art. 6565

**RRP £ 0.80**

Colours: sorted (0141)

**③ Sponges, sorted colours, 9,5 x 17,5 x 4,5 cm**

Art. 6566

**RRP £ 0.95**

Colours: sorted (0141)

**④ Pumace stone, 9 x 11 cm**

Art. 6982

**RRP £ 2.95****⑤ Metal curry comb with hand strap, 12 x 10 cm**

Art. 6419

**RRP £ 3.95****⑥ Grooming sponge**

Art. 6400

**RRP £ 0.95****⑦ Metal mane comb, ca. 10,5 cm**

Art. 6308

**RRP £ 1.20****⑧ Tail and mane brush -Fashion-**

Art. 6670

**RRP £ 4.95****⑨ Tail and mane brush, ca. 23,5 cm**

Art. 6307

**RRP £ 3.95**

product specification: length approx. 23.5 cm

**⑩ Micro highly absorbent grooming towel**

Art. 6617

**RRP £ 1.95**

product specification: deep cleaning effect

Colours: sorted (0141)

**⑪ Metal mane comb with wooden handle, ca. 19 cm**

Art. 6310

**RRP £ 1.28****⑫ Metal mane thinning knife**

Art. 6306

**RRP £ 6.95****⑬ PVC thinning comb**

Art. 6410

**RRP £ 2.95****⑭ Fine wire comb with wooden handle**

Art. 6421

**RRP £ 4.95****⑮ Curry comb with wooden handle**

Art. 6500

**RRP £ 3.95****⑯ Metal sweat scraper with tines**

Art. 6499

**RRP £ 5.95****⑰ Metal curry comb**

Art. 6408

**RRP £ 4.95****⑱ PVC Sweat scraper**

Art. 6378

**RRP £ 2.95**

product specification: length approx. 22 cm

**⑲ Metal sweat scraper**

Art. 6312

**RRP £ 5.95**

product specification: width approx. 27 cm



① **Flexy bucket -Easy-**  
 Art. 6612  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
 Sizes: 33 cm diámetro, 24 cm height  
**RRP £ 9.95**  
 Sizes: 39 cm diameter, 29 cm height  
**RRP £ 11.95**  
 Sizes: 41 cm diameter, 32 cm height  
**RRP £ 16.95**  
 Sizes: 45 cm diameter, 35 cm height  
 product specification: plastic  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

② **Dandy brush for kids**  
 Art. 6576  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

③ **Head brush, 11,5 cm**  
 Art. 6580  
**RRP £ 1.20**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

④ **Dandy brush, 7 x 16 cm**  
 Art. 6591  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑤ **Brush with hoof pick, 22,5 cm**  
 Art. 6570  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑥ **Curry comb, 9 x 15,5 cm**  
 Art. 6577  
**RRP £ 1.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑦ **Rubber curry comb, 10,5 x 16,5 cm**  
 Art. 6578  
**RRP £ 1.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑧ **Grooming glove, 8,5 x 12 cm**  
 Art. 6582  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑨ **Hoof brush**  
 Art. 6589  
**RRP £ 0.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑩ **Cure-pied -Horse's head-, with brush**  
 Art. 6567  
**RRP £ 0.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑪ **Hoof-pick with brush**  
 Art. 6568  
**RRP £ 0.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑫ **Hoof pick**  
 Art. 6569  
**RRP £ 0.60**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑬ **Brush for kids, 5 x 16,5 cm**  
 Art. 6673  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
 product specification: plastic bristles  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑭ **Brush with goat hair for kids, 6,5 x 14 cm**  
 Art. 6674  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
 product specification: soft goat hair  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑮ **Dandy brush -Flower-, 10,5 x 10,5 cm**  
 Art. 6671  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
 product specification: plastic bristles  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑯ **Dandy brush for kids, 7 x 14,5 cm**  
 Art. 6672  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
 product specification: plastic bristles  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑰ **Dandy brush for kids, 6 x 13 cm**  
 Art. 6575  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
 Colours: sorted (0141)

⑱ **Scissors**  
 Art. 140  
**RRP £ 4.95**



① **Hoof pick -Kidz-**

Art. 3791

RRP £ 3.95

product specification: specially designed for a child's hands rubber grip

Colours: black/red (9130)



② **Body brush -Kidz-**

Art. 3792

RRP £ 5.95

product specification: specially designed for a child's hands anatomically shaped for ideal fit wrist strap rubber grip plastic bristles

Colours: red/black (3091), black/red (9130)



③ **Curry comb -Kidz-**

Art. 3795

RRP £ 5.95

Colours: red/black (3091)



④ **Cleaning pouch -Pro Team-**

Art. 3139

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: 28x34x28 cm

product specification: without content

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)



⑤ **Grooming bag -ATHL. DEPT.-**

Art. 3578

RRP £ 17.95

Colours: red (3000), black (9100)



⑥ **Grooming/accessory bag set -Check-**

Art. 3903

RRP £ 32.95

product specification: 55 x 45 x 35 cm

Colours: beige checked (2573)



⑧ **Grooming bag -multicoloured- for kids**

Art. 6581

RRP £ 6.95



⑨ **6 piece child's grooming set delivered in a bag**

Art. 6417

RRP £ 13.20

product specification: delivered in a child's backpack



⑩ **6 piece grooming set in a bag**

Art. 6313

RRP £ 9.95



⑪ **6 piece grooming set in a bag**

Art. 6357

RRP £ 11.95



⑫ **7 piece grooming set in a bag**

Art. 6414

RRP £ 12.95



⑬ **Grooming set, 4 piece in a plastic box**

Art. 6431

RRP £ 20.95



⑭ **6 piece grooming set in a box**

Art. 6406

RRP £ 14.95



⑦ **Grooming bag, 5 parts**

Art. 6685

RRP £ 11.95

BESTSELLER



① **Grooming bag**

Art. 6439  
RRP £ 9.95  
Colours: dark violet (3401), black (9100)

② **Grooming box -Aluminium-**

Art. 6438  
RRP £ 30.95  
product specification: 21 x 27 x 32 cm  
Colours: silver (7100)

③ **Grooming bag -XL-**

Art. 6449  
RRP £ 15.95  
product specification: zip pocket net pocket velcro bag 4 side pocket inner zipped pocket replaceable shoulder strap Lace fastening without content  
Colours: black (9100)

④ **Grooming box aluminium -Horses-**

Art. 6487  
RRP £ 30.95  
product specification: 21 x 27 x 32 cm

⑤ **Grooming box -Exclusive-**

Art. 6516  
RRP £ 26.95  
product specification: L35 x W20 x H22 cm  
Colours: red (3000), apple green (5102), grey (9500)

⑥ **Grooming box -Function-**

Art. 6491  
RRP £ 48.95  
product specification: mesure approx. 30cm x 40 cm x 29 cm  
Colours: grey (9500)

⑦ **Grooming box -Easy-**

Art. 6448  
RRP £ 17.95  
product specification: Length 35 cm, width 22 cm, height 23 cm  
Colours: grey (9500)

⑧ **Grooming box -New Step-**

Art. 6509  
RRP £ 17.95  
product specification: L40 x W26 x H25 cm  
Colours: black (9100)

① **Bag -Old Style-, small**Art. 6914  
RRP £ 23.95

product specification: outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, lining: 100% polyester

② **Bag -Old Style-, big**

Art. 6916

RRP £ 48.95

product specification: outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, lining: 100% polyester

③ **Back Pack -Old Style-**

Art. 6915

RRP £ 28.95

product specification: outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, lining: 100% polyester

④ **Blazer bag**

Art. 8097

RRP £ 26.95

product specification: dirt resistant, zipper, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue check (6973)

⑤ **Ceramic Mug -Premium Selection-**

Art. 9465

RRP £ 12.95

Colours: white/lilac (1235), white/babyblue (1264)

⑥ **Ceramic Mug, Horse on Paddog, set of 6**

Art. 9463

RRP £ 12.95

⑦ **Mat "Harmony"-Horses**

Art. 9821

RRP £ 4.95

product specification: size approx. 41 x 29 cm, mat lined with cork

⑧ **Car sticker -show jumper-**

Art. 2026

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑨ **Car sticker -show jumper 2-**

Art. 2027

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑩ **Car sticker - horse in gallop-**

Art. 2028

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑪ **Car sticker - growing horse-**

Art. 2029

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑫ **Car sticker - Tolt -**

Art. 2030

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑬ **Car sticker - horse -**

Art. 2031

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑭ **Car sticker - Cowboy -**

Art. 2032

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑮ **Car sticker -show jumper 3-**

Art. 2033

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑯ **Car sticker -dressage rider-**

Art. 2034

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑰ **Car sticker -dressage rider 2-**

Art. 2035

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑱ **Car sticker**

Art. 2037

RRP £ 3.95

product specification: measure 20 x 20 cm

①



②



③



④



⑤



1235

1264

⑥ **Ceramic Mug, Horse on Paddog, set of 6**

Art. 9463

RRP £ 12.95

⑦ **Mat "Harmony"-Horses**

Art. 9821

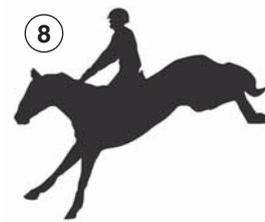
RRP £ 4.95

product specification: size approx. 41 x 29 cm, mat lined with cork

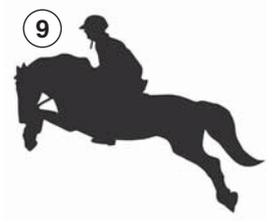


⑥

⑧



⑨

⑧ **Car sticker -show jumper-**

Art. 2026

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑨ **Car sticker -show jumper 2-**

Art. 2027

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑩ **Car sticker - horse in gallop-**

Art. 2028

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑪ **Car sticker - growing horse-**

Art. 2029

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑫ **Car sticker - Tolt -**

Art. 2030

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑬ **Car sticker - horse -**

Art. 2031

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑭ **Car sticker - Cowboy -**

Art. 2032

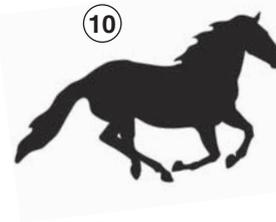
RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑦



⑩



⑪

⑩ **Car sticker - horse in gallop-**

Art. 2028

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑪ **Car sticker - growing horse-**

Art. 2029

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑫ **Car sticker - Tolt -**

Art. 2030

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑬ **Car sticker - horse -**

Art. 2031

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑭ **Car sticker - Cowboy -**

Art. 2032

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑮ **Car sticker -show jumper 3-**

Art. 2033

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑯ **Car sticker -dressage rider-**

Art. 2034

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑰ **Car sticker -dressage rider 2-**

Art. 2035

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: measure 10 cm x 10 cm

⑱ **Car sticker**

Art. 2037

RRP £ 3.95

product specification: measure 20 x 20 cm



⑭



⑮



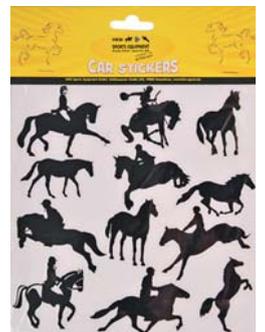
⑯

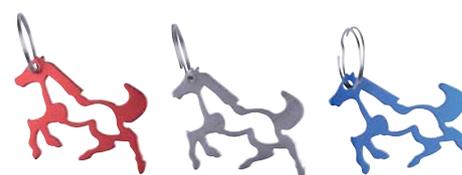


⑱



⑰





① **Keychain -Horse-**

Art. 6079

RRP £ 4.95

product specification: neighs and plays music when you press the stomach, includes batteries

Colours: brown (2400)

② **Sitting plush horse, approx. 21 cm**

Art. 6602

RRP £ 8.95

③ **Plush horse key pendant, approx. 15 cm**

Art. 6603

RRP £ 4.95

④ **Sitting plush horse, approx. 16 cm**

Art. 6601

RRP £ 5.95

⑤ **Cosy cushion -Horses are like Potatochips-**

Art. 6069

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: Approx. size 42 x 27 cm, 100% polyester

⑥ **Cosy cushion -I love my horse-**

Art. 6068

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: size approx. 28 x 20 cm, 100% polyester

⑦ **Plush Horse purse**

Art. 6450

RRP £ 5.95

product specification: approx. 22 cm high

⑧ **Pencil Case -double layer**

Art. 6461

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: 100% polyester

⑨ **Pencil-case, single-layer**

Art. 6460

RRP £ 5.95

product specification: 100% polyester

⑩ **Keyring in shape of a bit**

Art. 9302

RRP £ 2.60

⑪ **Keyring - Horseshoe**

Art. 9321

RRP £ 2.60

⑫ **Keyring - Stirrup**

Art. 9311

RRP £ 2.60

⑬ **Keyring -Aluminium-**

Art. 1548

RRP £ 1.95

product specification: Colors: red,silver,turquoise,blue,violet

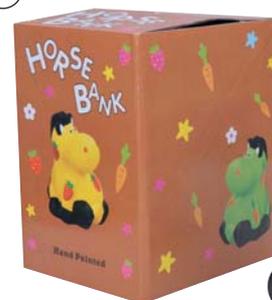
Colours: sorted (0141)



BESTSELLER



BESTSELLER



① Bath/beach towel "White horse with Foal"  
Art. 3221  
RRP £ 16.95  
product specification: size approx. 100 x180 cm, absorbent, 100% cotton, washable at 40 degrees

② Bath/beach towel "Black Horse at Sunset"  
Art. 3222  
RRP £ 16.95  
product specification: size approx. 100 x180 cm, absorbent, 100% cotton, washable at 40 degrees

③ Cosy blanket made of fleece  
Art. 6650  
RRP £ 10.95  
product specification: Approx. size 135 x 160 cm, highly insulated, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

④ Fleece Blanket with Horses  
Art. 6656  
RRP £ 10.95  
product specification: Approx. size 135 x 160 cm, highly insulated, extra soft, machine washable at 30 degrees

⑤ Fleece Blanket - Friesian Horse-  
Art. 6657  
RRP £ 10.95  
product specification: Approx. size 135 x 160 cm, highly insulated, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

⑥ Horsy bank, ca. 14 cm  
Art. 9794  
RRP £ 3.95  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑦ Horsy bank, ca. 8 cm  
Art. 9792  
RRP £ 2.95  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑧ Horsy bank, big, ca. 15 cm  
Art. 9793  
RRP £ 4.95  
Colours: sorted (0141)



① **Jelly horses, 50 g**  
Art. 4837  
RRP £ 0.88

② **Glittering stickers**  
Art. 2900  
RRP £ 1.95

③ **Crystal stickers**  
Art. 2902  
RRP £ 1.95

④ **Window pictures**  
Art. 2901  
RRP £ 2.95

⑤ **Watch with horse motif, brown strap**  
Art. 8392  
RRP £ 12.95  
product specification: delivered in gift box, horse motif on watch face, stainless steel

⑥ **Children's watch -Pony-**  
Art. 8394  
RRP £ 14.95  
Colours: rose (3800)

⑦ **Laser stickers**  
Art. 2903  
RRP £ 1.95

⑧ **Wall clock with horse motif**  
Art. 8395  
RRP £ 11.95  
product specification: diameter 30 cm

⑨ **Wooden picture frame 23 x 4 x 47 cm**  
Art. 6662  
RRP £ 11.95

⑩ **Blackboard 46 x 3 x 37,5 cm**  
Art. 6663  
RRP £ 13.95

⑪ **Wooden picture frame, 34 x 1 x 43 cm**  
Art. 6665  
RRP £ 8.95

⑫ **Bottle gift bag with horse motif 38 x 10 cm**  
Art. 1146  
RRP £ 1.35  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑬ **Gift bag with horse motif 30 x 20 cm**  
Art. 1145  
RRP £ 1.15  
Colours: sorted (0141)

⑭ **Pocket umbrella**  
Art. 9353  
RRP £ 6.95  
product specification: outer. 100% polyester  
Colours: black (9100)

⑮ **Rubber duck HKM**  
Art. 6610  
RRP £ 4.95  
product specification: Attention: Not for children less 3 years old, Attention: Only use under control of Adult Person  
Colours: yellow (4300)



① **Nostalgic pillow -Horses-**  
35 x 35m

Art. 1749

**RRP £ 8.95**

product specification: inner sleeve demountable because of zip, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: ivory coloured (1300)

② **Nostalgic pillow -Coach horse-**  
35 x 35cm

Art. 1750

**RRP £ 8.95**

product specification: soft and comfortable, inner sleeve demountable because of zip, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: ivory coloured (1300)

③ **Pillow -Schimmel-**  
35 x 35cm

Art. 1693

**RRP £ 8.95**

product specification: soft and comfortable, inner sleeve demountable because of zip, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

④ **Bracelet -Horseshoes-**

Art. 2338

**RRP £ 13.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑤ **Bracelet -Horse head-**

Art. 2337

**RRP £ 13.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑥ **Bracelet -Horseshoes gold-**

Art. 2335

**RRP £ 13.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑦ **Bracelet -Horseshoes-**

Art. 2336

**RRP £ 13.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑧ **Jewelry set -Earrings & necklace-**

Art. 2334

**RRP £ 14.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑨ **Earring -Running horse-**

Art. 2330

**RRP £ 8.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑩ **Earring -Horseshoes-**

Art. 2331

**RRP £ 11.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

⑪ **Necklace -Crown-**

Art. 2332

**RRP £ 13.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free

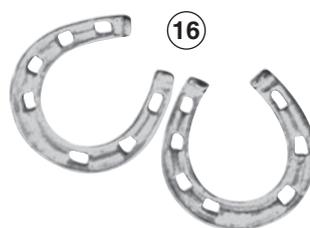
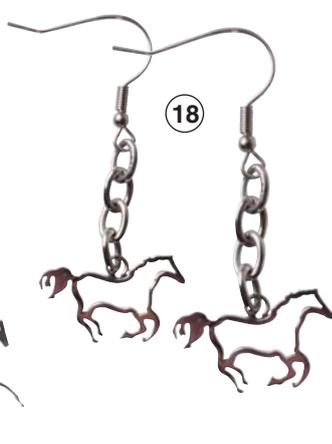
⑫ **Necklace -Horseshoes-**

Art. 2333

**RRP £ 12.95**

product specification: anti-rust, nickel free





### 1 2 3 Pendant

Art. 6100 - 6102

RRP £ 13,95

description: delivered in gift box

### 4 5 6 Pendant

Art. 6103 - 6105

RRP £ 13,95

description: delivered in gift box

### 7 8 9 Ring

Art. 6087 - 6089

RRP £ 11,95

Sizes: 49 mm, 51 mm, 53 mm, 55 mm, 57 mm

description: delivered in gift box

### 10 11 12 Ring

Art. 6091 - 6093

RRP £ 11,95

Sizes: 49 mm, 51 mm, 53 mm, 55 mm, 57 mm

description: delivered in gift box

### 13 Necklace

Art. 6109

RRP £ 8,95

Sizes: 40,45

description: delivered in gift box

Colours: silver (7100), black (9100)

### 14 Earrings

Art. 6080

RRP £ 14,95

size: size approx. 1 x 1 cm description: trimmed with tiny stones, delivered in gift box fabric: 925 silver

### 15 Earrings

Art. 6081

RRP £ 14,95

size: size approx. 0.7 x 0.7 cm description: delivered in gift box fabric: 925 silver

### 16 Earrings

Art. 6082

RRP £ 14,95

size: size approx. 1 x 1 cm description: delivered in gift box fabric: 925 silver

### 17 Earring, trotting Horse

Art. 8252

RRP £ 7,95

fabric: rust free, nickel free

### 18 Earring -galloping Horse-

Art. 8253

RRP £ 7,95

product specification: anti-rust nickel free

### 19 Necklace -rising Horse-

Art. 8254

RRP £ 6,95

product specification: incl. braid anti-rust nickel free

### 20 21 22 Necklace

Art. 8255-8256

RRP £ 5,95

Art. 8257

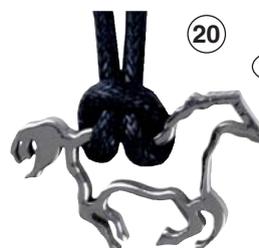
RRP £ 6,95

description: incl. braid fabric: rust free, nickel free

### 23 Bracelet -Bijoux-

Art. 6117

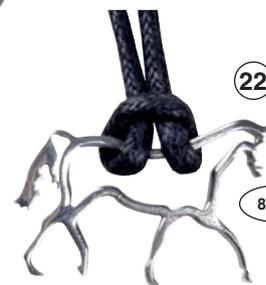
RRP £ 7,95



8255



8256



22

8257



23

**BESTSELLER****BESTSELLER****BESTSELLER**

**1 Brass bridle hook**  
Art. 6115  
**RRP £ 13.95**  
product specification: height approx.12 cm

**2 Cast iron brass**  
Art. 6473  
**RRP £ 13.95**  
product specification: height ca. 12,0 cm, width ca. 17,5 cm

**3 Bridle hook - horseshoe- brass**  
Art. 6472  
**RRP £ 6.95**  
product specification: height ca. 11,0 cm, width ca. 9,0 cm

**4 Bridle hook, brass**  
Art. 6475  
**RRP £ 16.95**  
product specification: height ca. 12,0 cm, width ca. 8,5 cm

**5 Bridle hook. brass**  
Art. 6477  
**RRP £ 22.95**  
product specification: height ca. 19,0 cm, width ca. 9,5 cm

**6 Bridle hook (3 hook), brass**  
Art. 6474  
**RRP £ 14.95**  
product specification: height ca. 12,0 cm, width ca.19,5 cm

**7 Brass horsehead bridle hook**  
Art. 6114  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
product specification: height approx.15,5 cm

**8 Bridle hook -Horse head- brass**  
Art. 6471  
**RRP £ 16.95**  
product specification: height ca. 14,5 cm, width ca.5,5 cm

**9 Cast iron coat hooks**  
Art. 6361  
**RRP £ 10.95**  
product specification: height approx. 21.5 cm, width approx. 34 cm

**10 Cast iron hose-pipe rack**  
Art. 6370  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
product specification: height approx. 30 cm, width approx.25.5 cm

**11 Cast iron bell**  
Art. 6350  
**RRP £ 13.95**  
product specification: height approx. 34 cm

**12 Cast iron bridle hook**  
Art. 6371  
**RRP £ 11.95**  
product specification: height approx.23 cm, width approx. 20 cm

**13 Cast iron thermometer**  
Art. 6365  
**RRP £ 9.95**  
product specification: height approx. 25.4 cm, width approx. 8 cm

**14 Bridle hooks -horse shoe- made of cast iron**  
Art. 6399  
**RRP £ 5.95**

**15 Cast iron bridle hook, Horse Head**  
Art. 6902  
**RRP £ 8.95**

**16 Cast Iron Blanket Hangar**  
Art. 6903  
**RRP £ 11.95**

**17 Bridle metal hook**  
Art. 6584  
**RRP £ 2.95**  
product specification: metal

**18 Cast iron coat hooks**  
Art. 6904  
**RRP £ 9.95**  
product specification: height ca. 15,0 cm, width ca. 20 cm

**19 Cast iron sign -Welcome-**  
Art. 6905  
**RRP £ 9.95**  
product specification: height ca. 16,0 cm, width ca. 18,5 cm





**⑥ Aluminium bridle hook -Western boots-**

Art. 1450

**RRP £ 10.95**

product specification: height ca. 13,5 cm, width ca. 13,3 cm

**⑦ Aluminium bridle hook -Horse shoe-**

Art. 1542

**RRP £ 11.95**

product specification: height ca. 17 cm, width ca. 15 cm

**⑧ Aluminium bridle hook -big horse shoe-**

Art. 1543

**RRP £ 32.95**

product specification: height ca. 30 cm, width ca. 27 cm

**⑨ Cast iron horsehead bridle hook**

Art. 6906

**RRP £ 6.95**

**⑩ Cast iron horsehead bridle hook**

Art. 6907

**RRP £ 5.95**

**⑪ Aluminium Horse Head Bridle Hook**

Art. 6618

**RRP £ 7.95**

product specification: aluminum / rust-free, no blushing

**⑫ Aluminium Bridle Hook**

Art. 6619

**RRP £ 8.95**

product specification: aluminum / rust-free, no blushing

**⑬ Riding socks -Bari-**

Art. 2752

**RRP £ 5.95**

**Sizes: 26/28, 29/31, 32/34, 35/37**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/red (6930)

**⑭ Riding socks -Neapel-, set of 3**

Art. 2754

**RRP £ 12.95**

**Sizes: 35-38, 39-42**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: sorted (0141)

**⑮ Non-skid socks -Fun-**

Art. 2755

**RRP £ 7.95**

**Sizes: 30-35**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, easy care and hard wearing, outer fabric: 79% cotton, 12% polyester, 7% polyamid, 2% elastane, application: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: beige (2500)

**① Plate -WELCOME horse shoe- aluminium**

Art. 1427

**RRP £ 31.95**

product specification: height ca. 41 cm, width ca. 24 cm

**② Plate -WELCOME- aluminium**

Art. 1441

**RRP £ 31.95**

product specification: height ca. 21 cm, width ca. 40 cm

**③ Plate -WELCOME with cowboy hat- aluminium**

Art. 1442

**RRP £ 39.95**

product specification: height ca. 24 cm, width ca. 49 cm

**④ Bridle hook -WELCOME wit stars- aluminium**

Art. 1446

**RRP £ 34.95**

product specification: height ca. 11 cm, width ca. 43,5 cm

**⑤ Aluminium bridle hook for 3 bridles**

Art. 1447

**RRP £ 19.95**

product specification: height ca. 15 cm, width 31,5cm

**BESTSELLER****① Socks -Classic New-**

Art. 3549

**RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 26/28, 29/31, 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43, 44/46**

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** sand/vine red (1731), olive/apple green (5710), stone grey/sand (8202)

①



②

**② Stockings -Wollcotton Karo-**

Art. 1901

**RRP £ 6.95****Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43**

**product specification:** soft and comfortable, towelling sole, extra warm terry cloth, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** deep brown/beige (2125), deep blue/baby blue (6964), black/grey (9195)

8202

5710

1731

6964

2125

9195

**③ Socks -Microcotton- set of 3**

Art. 1897

**RRP £ 12.95****Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43**

**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 48% polyamid, 42% cotton, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** sorted (0141)

③

**④ Socks -Windsor-**

Art. 3723

**RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 29/31, 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43, 44/46**

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** dark brown/caramel (2115), baby blue/dark blue (6469), deep blue/red (6930), black/red (9130)

④



9130

6930

6469

2115

⑤

**⑤ Socks -Classic-**

Art. 3546

**RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 29/31, 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43, 44/46**

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 65% cotton, 25% nylon, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** deep brown/beige (2125), brown/pink (2438), rose/dark blue (3869)



3869

2438

2125

**⑥ Riding socks -Scotland- long**

Art. 3165

**RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 35/37, 38/40, 41/43, 44/46**

**product specification:** quick drying, soft and comfortable, towelling sole, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 65% cotton, 25% nylon, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black (9100)

⑥



9100

⑦

**⑦ Stockings -Style-**

Art. 1902

**RRP £ 5.95****Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43**

**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** pink/black (3991), anthracite/black (9691)



3991

9691

1

**BESTSELLER****Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 4501/4502	width	tall
28		27,5 cm	27,5 cm
29		27,5 cm	28,5 cm
30		28,0 cm	29,5 cm
31		29,0 cm	31,0 cm
32		29,5 cm	31,0 cm
33		30,0 cm	32,0 cm
34		30,5 cm	33,0 cm
35		31,5 cm	35,5 cm
36		32,5 cm	36,5 cm
37		33,0 cm	37,5 cm
38		34,0 cm	38,5 cm

Size	Art. Nr. 4503/4504	width	tall
36		34,5 cm	39,0 cm
37		35,0 cm	39,5 cm
38		35,5 cm	39,5 cm
39		36,0 cm	40,5 cm
40		36,5 cm	41,5 cm
41		37,5 cm	42,0 cm
42		38,0 cm	42,5 cm

Size	Art. Nr. 4505/4506	width	tall
36		36,5 cm	40,5 cm
37		37,0 cm	41,5 cm
38		37,5 cm	41,5 cm
39		38,0 cm	43,0 cm
40		38,5 cm	43,5 cm
41		39,0 cm	44,0 cm
42		40,0 cm	44,5 cm

Size	Art. Nr. 4523/4524	width	tall
30		28,0 cm	26,0 cm
31		28,5 cm	27,0 cm
32		29,0 cm	28,0 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 4507/4508	width	tall
35		37,5 cm	37,0 cm
36		38,0 cm	37,5 cm
37		38,5 cm	38,0 cm
38		39,5 cm	38,5 cm
39		40,0 cm	38,5 cm
40		40,5 cm	39,5 cm
41		41,0 cm	39,5 cm
42		41,5 cm	41,0 cm

Size	Art. Nr. 4509/4510	width	tall
41		36,5 cm	42,5 cm
42		37,0 cm	43,0 cm
43		37,5 cm	43,5 cm
44		38,5 cm	44,0 cm
45		39,0 cm	45,0 cm
46		39,5 cm	45,5 cm
47		40,0 cm	46,0 cm

Size	Art. Nr. 4511/4512	width	tall
41		40,0 cm	44,0 cm
42		40,0 cm	44,5 cm
43		40,5 cm	45,0 cm
44		41,0 cm	45,5 cm
45		42,0 cm	45,5 cm
46		42,5 cm	46,0 cm

**① Riding boots with elasticated insert**

Art. 4524 - Children, short - small

Art. 4502 - Children/Ladies

**RRP £ 39.95**

Art. 4504 - Ladies, standard

Art. 4506 - Ladies long - large width

Art. 4508 - Ladies, short - large width

**RRP £ 42.95**

Art. 4510 - Gents, standard

**RRP £ 45.95**

Art. 4512 - Gents, height - large width

**RRP £ 46.95**

Sizes: 28 - 47 (size table)

**product specification:** waterproof, spur support, soft padding, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, leather look, outer shell easy to clean

**Colours:** black (9100)

Please have a look at the size chart. You can determine your correct boot size as follows:

- shoe size = size, circumference of your calf at the strongest point = width, from the heel to the desired height of the boot = height

**② Riding boots with zip**

Art. 4523 - Children, short - small

Art. 4501 - Children/Ladies

**RRP £ 43.95**

Art. 4503 - Ladies, standard

Art. 4505 - Ladies long - large width

Art. 4507 - Ladies, short - large width

Art. 4509 - Gents, standard

Art. 4511 - Gents, height - large width

**RRP £ 49.95**

Sizes: 28 - 47 (size table)

**functions:** waterproof **description:** spur support, zip at back, soft padding, anatomically shaped, non-slip sole **fabric:** leather look, outer shell easy to clean

**Colours:** black (9100)

Please have a look at the size chart. You can determine your correct boot size as follows:

- shoe size = size, circumference of your calf at the strongest point = width, from the heel to the desired height of the boot = height

2



3

**③ Riding boots - Basic- Women standard**

Art. 4500

**RRP £ 26.95**
**Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42**

**product specification:** waterproof, elastic, spur support, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, synthetic sole, synthetic

**Colours:** black (9100))

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 4500	width	tall
28		29,5 cm	25 cm
29		30 cm	26 cm
30		30,5 cm	27,5 cm
31		31 cm	29 cm
32		31,5 cm	30,5 cm
33		32,5 cm	32,5 cm
34		33,5 cm	34,5 cm
35		35 cm	35,5 cm
36		35,5 cm	40 cm
37		36 cm	40 cm
38		36 cm	40,5 cm
39		36,5 cm	41 cm
40		37 cm	41,5 cm
41		38 cm	42,5 cm
42		39 cm	43 cm



① **Riding boots -New Fashion-**

Art. 5701 - Ladies standard  
 Art. 5703 - Children/Ladies  
 Art. 5705 - Ladies, short - large width  
 Art. 5707 - Gents standard  
 Art. 5709 - Gents, large width  
 Art. 5711 - Ladies long  
**RRP £ 63,95**  
 Sizes: 32 - 47 (size table)

**product specification:** highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zip at back, soft padding, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, lace-up and elastic insert, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

② **Riding boots -New General-**

Art. 5702 - Ladies standard  
 Art. 5704 - Children/Ladies  
 Art. 5706 - Ladies, short - large width  
 Art. 5708 - Gents standard  
 Art. 5710 - Gents, large width  
 Art. 5712 - Ladies long  
**RRP £ 61,95**  
 Sizes: 32 - 47 (size table)

**product specification:** highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zip at back, soft padding, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	width	tall
32	5701/5702		
36		35,0 cm	41,0 cm
37		35,5 cm	42,0 cm
38		36,0 cm	42,0 cm
39		36,5 cm	42,5 cm
40		37,0 cm	43,0 cm
41		37,5 cm	43,5 cm
42		38,0 cm	44,0 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	width	tall
32	5703/5704		
32		29,5 cm	33,0 cm
33		30,0 cm	33,0 cm
34		30,5 cm	35,0 cm
35		31,5 cm	36,5 cm
36		32,0 cm	38,0 cm
37		32,5 cm	39,0 cm
38		33,0 cm	40,0 cm
39		34,0 cm	40,0 cm
40		34,5 cm	41,0 cm
41		35,0 cm	41,0 cm
42		36,0 cm	42,0 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	width	tall
35	5705/5706		
35		36,5 cm	37,0 cm
36		37,5 cm	38,0 cm
37		38,5 cm	39,0 cm
38		39,0 cm	40,0 cm
39		40,0 cm	40,0 cm
40		40,5 cm	41,0 cm
41		41,0 cm	41,0 cm
42		41,5 cm	42,0 cm

**Size table**

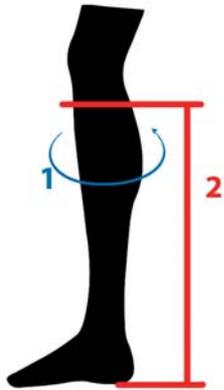
Size	Art. Nr.	width	tall
41	5707/5708		
41		37,5 cm	44,5 cm
42		38,0 cm	45,0 cm
43		38,5 cm	46,0 cm
44		39,5 cm	46,5 cm
45		40,0 cm	47,0 cm
46		40,5 cm	48,0 cm
47		41,0 cm	48,5 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	width	tall
41	5709/5710		
41		39,5 cm	45,0 cm
42		40,0 cm	46,0 cm
43		40,5 cm	47,0 cm
44		41,0 cm	48,0 cm
45		42,0 cm	48,5 cm
46		42,5 cm	49,5 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr.	width	tall
35	5711/5712		
35		35,0 cm	44,0 cm
36		35,5 cm	46,0 cm
37		36,0 cm	46,0 cm
38		36,5 cm	46,5 cm
39		37,0 cm	47,0 cm
40		37,5 cm	47,5 cm
41		38,0 cm	48,0 cm

**BESTSELLER**

① **Boots Kids**

Art. 6529

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36

**product specification:** breathable, highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zip at back, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, rubber sole with heel, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)

② **Boots -Manhattan-, length standard/width**

Art. 6530

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

**product specification:** breathable, highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, laces, rubber sole with heel, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Boots -Manhattan-, long/narrow width**

Art. 6531

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

**product specification:** breathable, highly waterproof, slim fitting foot, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, laces, rubber sole with heel, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6529	width	tall
27		26,5 cm	27,0 cm
28		27,0 cm	28,0 cm
29		27,5 cm	29,0 cm
30		28,0 cm	30,0 cm
31		29,0 cm	31,0 cm
32		29,0 cm	32,0 cm
33		30,0 cm	33,0 cm
34		30,5 cm	34,0 cm
35		31,0 cm	36,0 cm
36		31,5 cm	37,0 cm
37		32,0 cm	38,0 cm
38		32,5 cm	39,0 cm
39		33,0 cm	39,5 cm
40		33,5 cm	40,0 cm
41		34,0 cm	40,5 cm

③

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6531	width	tall
36		33 cm	46 cm
37		34 cm	46 cm
38		34 cm	47 cm
39		35 cm	47 cm
40		35 cm	48 cm
41		36 cm	49 cm
42		36 cm	50 cm
43		37 cm	51 cm
44		38 cm	52 cm

②

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6530	width	tall
36		35 cm	44 cm
37		36 cm	45 cm
38		36,5 cm	46 cm
39		37,5 cm	47 cm
40		38 cm	47 cm
41		38,5 cm	47 cm
42		39 cm	48 cm
43		39 cm	48 cm
44		40 cm	49 cm



- ①
- ②
- ③
- ④
- ⑤

**BESTSELLER**

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6544	width	tall
36		35,0 cm	44,0 cm
37		36,0 cm	45,0 cm
38		36,5 cm	46,0 cm
39		37,5 cm	47,0 cm
40		38,0 cm	47,0 cm
41		38,5 cm	47,0 cm
42		39,0 cm	48,0 cm
43		39,0 cm	48,0 cm
44		40,0 cm	49,0 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6545	width	tall
36		38,0 cm	39,0 cm
37		38,5 cm	39,0 cm
38		39,5 cm	40,0 cm
39		40,0 cm	41,0 cm
40		40,5 cm	41,0 cm
41		41,0 cm	42,0 cm
42		41,5 cm	43,0 cm
43		41,5 cm	43,0 cm
44		42,0 cm	44,0 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6547	width	tall
36		35 cm	41 cm
37		36 cm	41 cm
38		36,5 cm	42 cm
39		37,5 cm	43 cm
40		38 cm	43 cm
41		38,5 cm	44 cm
42		39 cm	44 cm
43		39 cm	45 cm
44		40 cm	46 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6548	width	tall
36		33 cm	46 cm
37		34 cm	46 cm
38		34 cm	47 cm
39		35 cm	47 cm
40		35 cm	48 cm
41		36 cm	49 cm
42		36 cm	50 cm
43		37 cm	51 cm
44		38 cm	52 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6549	width	tall
36		38 cm	44 cm
37		38 cm	45 cm
38		39,5 cm	46 cm
39		40 cm	47 cm
40		40 cm	47 cm
41		41 cm	47 cm
42		41,5 cm	48 cm
43		41,5 cm	48 cm
44		42 cm	49 cm

**①②③④⑤ Boots -Italy-, soft leather**

Art. 6544 (1) - length standard/width  
 Art. 6545 (2) - short/wide  
 Art. 6547 (3) - short/standard width  
 Art. 6548 (4) - long/narrow width  
 Art. 6549 (5) - normal/wide  
**RRP £ 140,95**  
 Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

**product specification:** longer length, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)

**⑥⑦⑧⑨⑩ Boots -Spain-**

Art. 6550 (6) - length standard/width  
 Art. 6551 (7) - short/wide  
 Art. 6552 (8) - short/standard width  
 Art. 6553 (9) - long/narrow width  
 Art. 6554 (10) - normal/wide  
**RRP £ 149,95**  
 Sizes: 36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44

**product specification:** longer length, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, easy lace-up, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather)

**Colours:** brown (2400), black (9100)



- ⑥
- ⑦
- ⑧
- ⑨
- ⑩

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6550	width	tall
36		35 cm	44 cm
37		36 cm	45 cm
38		36,5 cm	46 cm
39		37,5 cm	47 cm
40		38 cm	47 cm
41		38,5 cm	47 cm
42		39 cm	48 cm
43		39 cm	48 cm
44		40 cm	49 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6552	width	tall
36		35 cm	41 cm
37		36 cm	41 cm
38		36,5 cm	42 cm
39		37,5 cm	43 cm
40		38 cm	43 cm
41		38,5 cm	44 cm
42		39 cm	44 cm
43		39 cm	45 cm
44		40 cm	46 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6551	width	tall
36		38 cm	39 cm
37		38,5 cm	39 cm
38		39,5 cm	40 cm
39		40 cm	41 cm
40		40,5 cm	41 cm
41		41 cm	42 cm
42		41,5 cm	43 cm
43		41,5 cm	43 cm
44		42 cm	44 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6553	width	tall
36		33 cm	46 cm
37		34 cm	46 cm
38		34 cm	47 cm
39		35 cm	47 cm
40		35 cm	48 cm
41		36 cm	49 cm
42		36 cm	50 cm
43		37 cm	51 cm
44		38 cm	52 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6554	width	tall
36		38 cm	44 cm
37		38 cm	45 cm
38		39,5 cm	46 cm
39		40 cm	47 cm
40		40 cm	47 cm
41		41 cm	47 cm
42		41,5 cm	48 cm
43		41,5 cm	48 cm
44		42 cm	49 cm



**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6641	width	tall
36		38 cm	39 cm
37		38,5 cm	39 cm
38		39,5 cm	40 cm
39		40 cm	41 cm
40		40,5 cm	41 cm
41		41 cm	42 cm
42		41,5 cm	43 cm
43		41,5 cm	43 cm
44		42 cm	44 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6642	width	tall
36		35 cm	41 cm
37		36 cm	41 cm
38		36,5 cm	42 cm
39		37,5 cm	43 cm
40		38 cm	43 cm
41		38,5 cm	44 cm
42		39 cm	44 cm
43		39 cm	45 cm
44		40 cm	46 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6643	width	tall
36		38 cm	44 cm
37		38 cm	45 cm
38		39,5 cm	46 cm
39		40 cm	47 cm
40		40 cm	47 cm
41		41 cm	47 cm
42		41,5 cm	48 cm
43		41,5 cm	48 cm
44		42 cm	49 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6536	width	tall
36		35 cm	44 cm
37		36 cm	45 cm
38		36,5 cm	46 cm
39		37,5 cm	47 cm
40		38 cm	47 cm
41		38,5 cm	47 cm
42		39 cm	48 cm
43		39 cm	48 cm
44		40 cm	49 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6537	width	tall
36		33 cm	46 cm
37		34 cm	46 cm
38		34 cm	47 cm
39		35 cm	47 cm
40		35 cm	48 cm
41		36 cm	49 cm
42		36 cm	50 cm
43		37 cm	51 cm
44		38 cm	52 cm

① ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

**① Boots -Milano-, soft leather, short/wide**

Art. 6641

**RRP £ 174.95****Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44**

**product specification:** zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, easy lace-up, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

**② Leather boot -Storm-**

Art. 5114

**RRP £ 78.95****Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46**

**product specification:** durable, zip at back, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

**③ Boots -Milano-, soft leather, short/standard width**

Art. 6642

**RRP £ 174.95****Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44**

**product specification:** zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, easy lace-up, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

**④ Boots -Milano-, soft leather, normal/wide**

Art. 6643

**RRP £ 174.95****Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44**

**product specification:** zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, laces, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

**⑤ Boots -Milano-, soft leather, length standard/width**

Art. 6536

**RRP £ 174.95****Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44**

**product specification:** zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, easy lace-up, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

**⑥ Boots -Milano-, soft leather, long/narrow width**

Art. 6537

**RRP £ 174.95****Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44**

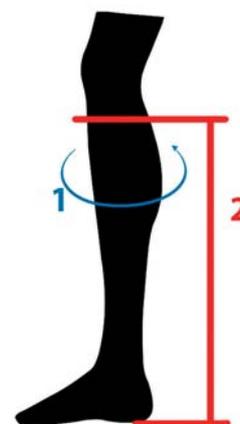
**product specification:** zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, easy lace-up, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

②

**② Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 5114	width	tall
35		32,0 cm	42,5 cm
36		32,5 cm	43,0 cm
37		33,5 cm	43,5 cm
38		34,0 cm	44,0 cm
39		35,0 cm	45,0 cm
40		35,5 cm	45,5 cm
41		36,0 cm	46,0 cm
42		36,5 cm	46,5 cm
43		37,5 cm	47,5 cm
44		38,5 cm	48,5 cm
45		39,0 cm	49,5 cm
46		39,5 cm	50,0 cm



① *Winter boots -Nordpol-*

Art. 1757

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: non-slip, waterproof sole, faux fur lining, soft padding, side zip, non-slip sole, lace-up and elastic insert, boot is completely lined, outer fabric: 100% polyester, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 6558	width	tall
36		35 cm	44 cm
37		36 cm	45 cm
38		36,5 cm	46 cm
39		37,5 cm	47 cm
40		38 cm	47 cm
41		38,5 cm	47 cm
42		39 cm	48 cm
43		39 cm	48 cm
44		40 cm	49 cm

②

② *Boots -Beginner-, leather*

Art. 6558

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: zip at back, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, leather

Colours: black (9100)

③ *Winter riding boots, made of leather*

Art. 5115

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: durable, zip at back, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

④ *Winter boots -Velour-*

Art. 1593

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: waterproof sole, zip at back, thick inner lining, faux fur lining, quality leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400)

⑤ *Boots -Elegance-*

Art. 5117

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, zip at back, soft padding, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, rubber sole with heel, boot is completely lined, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)



**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 5299	width	tall
33		31 cm	29 cm
34		32 cm	29 cm
35		32,5 cm	29 cm
36		36 cm	34 cm
37		37 cm	34 cm
38		38 cm	34 cm
39		38 cm	34 cm
40		39 cm	34 cm
41		41 cm	34 cm
42		41 cm	34 cm

**Size table**

Size	Art. Nr. 5290	width	tall
31		32,5 cm	36,0 cm
32		32,5 cm	36,5 cm
33		33 cm	36,5 cm
34		34 cm	37,0 cm
35		34,5 cm	37,0 cm
36		34,5 cm	37,5 cm
37		35,5 cm	37,5 cm
38		37 cm	41,0 cm
39		37 cm	41,0 cm
40		37 cm	42,0 cm
41		38 cm	42,0 cm

**① Winter thermo boots -Kodiak-**

Art. 5119

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

**product specification:** highly waterproof to the ankle, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, outer shell easy to clean

Colours: black (9100)

**② Winter riding boots -Alaska-**

Art. 5116

RRP £ 38.95

Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

**product specification:** highly insulated, waterproof sole, spur support, thick inner lining, velcro straps, non-slip sole, laces, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, leather look, outer shell easy to clean, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

**③ Neoprene Boots -Jet-**

Art. 5299

RRP £ 41.95

Sizes: 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42

**product specification:** waterproof, durable, non-slip, waterproof sole, non-slip sole, neoprene, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)

**④ Neoprene Boots -Atlanta-**

Art. 5290

RRP £ 41.95

Sizes: 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41

**product specification:** waterproof, durable, non-slip, elastic, waterproof sole, neoprene

Colours: black (9100)



### ① Bootstrap top

Art. 3926

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: beige (2500), black (9100)

### ② Fashion boots -Madrid Spring Membrane-

Art. 5150

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: durable, highly waterproof to the ankle, quality leather

Colours: dark brown (2100)

### ③ Fashion boots -Madrid Winter Membran-

Art. 5149

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: durable, faux fur lining, highly waterproof to the ankle, quality leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100)

### ④ Fashion boots -Belmond Spring-

Art. 5146

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: waterproof sole, soft padding, elasticated insert, water resistant greasy leather, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100)

### ⑤ Boots Fashion -Belmond winter-

Art. 5143

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: highly insulated, faux fur lining, elasticated insert, boot is completely lined, water resistant greasy leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100)

### ⑥ Boots Fashion -Belmond winter Membran-

Art. 5147

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: highly insulated, faux fur lining, elasticated insert, water resistant greasy leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester, waterproof sole

Colours: dark brown (2100)



### ⑦ Winter boots -Belmond Canvas-with elasticated vent

Art. 1592

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, faux fur lining, elasticated insert, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, bootleg made from canvas, synthetic sole, outer fabric of boot leg 100% cotton, Quality leather upper material genuine, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: brown/beige (2425), black/grey (9195)



①



②



③

2400

9100



④



⑤



⑥

## ① Fashion boots -Paris Winter-

Art. 5148

RRP £ 104.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: breathable, durable, non-slip, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, quality leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: dark brown (2100)

## ③ Winter boots -North-

Art. 5127

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: waterproof sole, highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, zip at back, faux fur lining, laces, synthetic leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

## ⑤ Winter boots -Norway-

Art. 5128

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, anatomically formed, laces, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

## ② Winter boots -Fashion with buckle-

Art. 1652

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41

product specification: non-slip, waterproof sole, zip at back, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, synthetic, 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

## ④ Rubber boots -Fashion Winter-

Art. 1953

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42

product specification: highly insulated, thick inner lining, soft padding, waterproof sole, water resistant to the ankle, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

## ⑥ Winter boots -Cross-

Art. 5133

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42

product specification: highly insulated, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black/brown (9124)



①



②



③



④



⑤



⑥



### ① Thermo stable boots -Hamilton-

Art. 5118

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: waterproof lining, water resistant, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

### ② Thermo stable boots -Vancouver-

Art. 5138

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: easy handling because of velcro fastener, waterproof lining, water resistant, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, waterproof sole, thick inner lining, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

### ③ Stable shoe -Classic check-

Art. 3439

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof to the ankle, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, zipper, thick inner lining, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: darkblue/green/red checked (6982)

### ④ Thermo stable boots -London-

Art. 1774

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42

product specification: waterproof, non-slip, faux fur lining, laces, boot is completely lined, waterproof shoe until ankle made of PVC, synthetic sole, 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑤ Winter jodhpur boots -Alaska-

Art. 5120

RRP £ 38.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: highly insulated, waterproof sole, soft padding, easy lace-up, outer shell easy to clean, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: black (9100)

### ⑥ Winter boots -Northpole-

Art. 5132

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

product specification: water resistant, highly insulated, waterproof sole, zipper, faux fur lining, laces, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: light brown (2200), black (9100)



① **Jodhpur winter boots with elasticated insert**

Art. 5135  
**RRP £ 26.95**  
**Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41**  
**product specification:** highly insulated, waterproof sole, easy entry, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester  
**Colours:** black (9100)

③ **Nubuck-Jodhpur Riding Boot -Toskana-**

Art. 5097  
**RRP £ 43.95**  
**Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45**  
**product specification:** durable, highly insulated, waterproof sole, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester  
**Colours:** dark brown (2100), black (9100)

⑤ **Winter boots -Grönland-**

Art. 5037  
**RRP £ 61.95**  
**Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45**  
**product specification:** highly insulated, waterproof sole, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, leather  
**Colours:** black (9100)

② **Jodhpur boots -Soft- with teddy lining**

Art. 5309  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46**  
**product specification:** waterproof, highly insulated, faux fur lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, leather look, inner fabric: 100% polyester  
**Colours:** black (9100)

④ **Riding Boot -Toskana-**

Art. 5096  
**RRP £ 43.95**  
**Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45**  
**product specification:** durable, highly insulated, waterproof sole, zipper, faux fur lining, non-slip sole, quality leather, inner fabric: 100% polyester  
**Colours:** black (9100)

⑥ **Jodhpur boots with elasticated insert**

Art. 5134  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41**  
**product specification:** water resistant, durable, non-slip, waterproof sole, zip at back, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, laces, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester  
**Colours:** black (9100)



①



②



③



④



⑤



⑥

① **Jodhpur boots -Soft- with elasticated vent**

Art. 5300

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: waterproof, durable, elasticated fabric inserts, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Riding boots made of leather, with elastic insert**

Art. 5062

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, elasticated fabric inserts, leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ **Jodhpur boots with laces/zip -Profi-**

Art. 5516

RRP £ 56.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, spur support, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, elasticated insert, lace-up and zip, rubber sole with heel, boot is completely lined, leather, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

② **Jodhpur boots -Garden- with elasticated vent**

Art. 5298

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, elasticated fabric inserts, synthetic leather, synthetic sole, synthetic

Colours: black (9100)

④ **Riding boots -Starlight-**

Art. 5063

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: zipper, elasticated fabric inserts, leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑥ **Jodhpur riding boots**

Art. 5001

RRP £ 60.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: waterproof sole, non-slip sole, lace-up and zip, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)



①



②



③



④



⑤



⑥

① **Jodhpur boots -Zürich- with elastic vent**

Art. 5036

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

② **Jodhpur boots with elastic vent + zip**

Art. 5033

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, zipper, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, leather

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Nubuck jodhpur boots -ROM-**

Art. 5034

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: durable, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400)

④ **Nubuck jodhpur boots -Texas- with zip**

Art. 5035

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, inside leather lining, side zip, flexible, non-slip rubber sole, quality leather

Colours: brown (2400)

⑤ **Jodhpur boots -London- with elastic vent + zip**

Art. 5038

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, zip at back, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, lace-up and elastic insert, rubber sole with heel, leather

Colours: black (9100)

⑥ **Leather Jodhpur boots -steel toe- with elasticated vent**

Art. 5293

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

product specification: durable, waterproof sole, slim fitting foot, elasticated fabric inserts, steel cap, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)



*Rex*  
by HKM

① **Jodhpur boots -Rex Scotland- with elastic**

Art. 5321

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, easy entry, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

② **Jodhpur boots -Rex Scotland- with zip**

Art. 5322

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, easy entry, zipper, inside leather lining, elasticated fabric inserts, non-slip sole, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Jodhpur boots -Rex Scotland- with laces**

Art. 5323

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45

product specification: waterproof sole, zip at back, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, non-slip sole, laces, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

④ **Jodhpur boots -Rex Neolite- with zip and laces**

Art. 5325

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43

product specification: waterproof sole, zipper, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, non-slip sole, laces, quality leather, Zip inserted in the bend for easy closure

Colours: black (9100)



**BESTSELLER****Spurs (per pair) RRP £ 7,95**

Art. Nr. 4000 - Gent's (2 cm Drop) (1)

Art. Nr. 4001 - Ladies' (2 cm Drop) (2)

Art. Nr. 4004 - Gent's (3 cm Drop) (3)

Art. Nr. 4005 - Ladies' (3 cm Drop) (4)

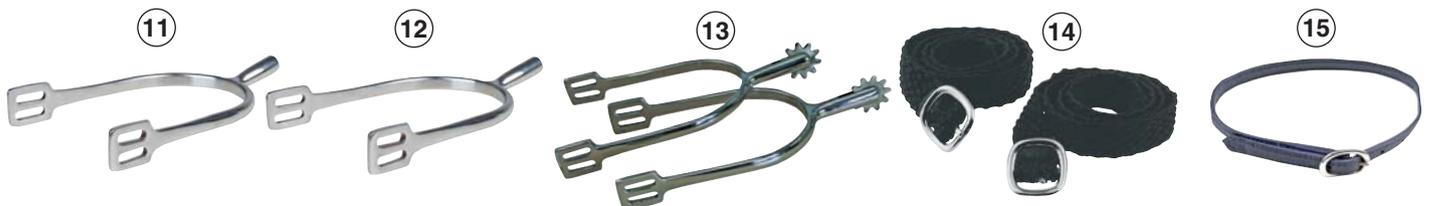
Art. Nr. 4006 - Gent's (2,5 cm Drop) (5)

Art. Nr. 4007 - Ladies' (2,5 cm Drop) (6)

Art. Nr. 4008 - Gent's (3,5 cm Drop) (7)

Art. Nr. 4009 - Ladies' (3,5 cm Drop) (8)

fabric: rust free extra information: including a pair of spur straps



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 132.

**17 Gel inlay for shoes**

Art. 1021

RRP £ 7.95

Sizes: 42-48 UK 8-14

product specification: several compression zones

**18 Gel inlay for shoes**

Art. 1022

RRP £ 7.95

Sizes: 35-41

product specification: several compression zones

**19 Lacings fine, 90 cm**

Art. 3920

RRP £ 1.95

product specification: for 10-12 eyelets

Colours: black (9100)

**20 PVC Bootjack**

Art. 6334

RRP £ 3.95

**21 Wooden bootjack lined with rubber for heel protect**

Art. 6405

RRP £ 8.95

**22 Boots bag -Leeds- new checked**

Art. 3770

RRP £ 21.95

product specification: zipper, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: camel/dark brown (1521)

**9 Stainless steel spurs for women, spur length 2 cm**

Art. 4012

RRP £ 14.95

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

**10 Stainless steel spurs for women,spur length 2,5 cm**

Art. 4013

RRP £ 14.95

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

**11 Stainless steel spurs for women, spur length 3 cm**

Art. 4014

RRP £ 14.95

product specification: stainless steel, anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

**12 Stainless steel spurs for women,spur length 3,5 cm**

Art. 4015

RRP £ 14.95

**13 Spurs with wheels, stainless steel, spur length 3cm**

Art. 4016

RRP £ 17.95

product specification: anti-rust, including a pair of spur straps

**14 Spur straps**

Art. 4003

RRP £ 2.95

product specification: plaited black nylon

Colours: black (9100)

**15 Leather spur straps -Soft-**

Art. 3999

RRP £ 7.95

product specification: soft-leather with nylon filling

Colours: black (9100)

**16 Leather spur straps**

Art. 1896

RRP £ 4.95

product specification: soft leather

Colours: black (9100)

**23 Riding boot bag**

Art. 8081

RRP £ 19.95

product specification: height approx. 55 cm, address area, carry strap, zipper, outside pocket, outer shell easy to clean, 100% polyester

Colours: blue checked (6573)

**24 Shoe tree**

Art. 6555

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: ladies, gents

product specification: metal

**25 Boot horn**

Art. 6987

RRP £ 3.95

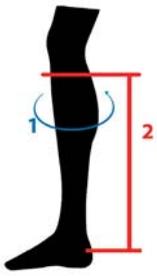
**26 Boot tree**

Art. 6557

RRP £ 5.95

Colours: silver (7100)

1 BESTSELLER



short length

normal length

long length

	1	2
X-Small	32	32
Small	34	34
Medium	36	37
Large	38	40
X-Large	41	42
XX-Large	44	45
X-Small	32	34
Small	34	38
Medium	36	40
Large	38	43
X-Large	41	45
XX-Large	44	47
X-Small	32	36
Small	34	40
Medium	36	42
Large	39	45
X-Large	41	48
XX-Large	44	48
	cm	cm



1 Chaps -Profi-

Art. 5205

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: S/M, L/XL, L/XXL, S/XS, S/S, S/L, S/XL, S/XXL, N/XS, N/S, N/M, N/L, N/XL, N/XXL, L/XS, L/S, L/M, L/L

product specification: durable, inside leather lining, press stud fasteners, side zip, anatomically formed, quality leather

Colours: black (9100)

2 Chaps -Highland- ALOS

Art. 1439

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, XS-28, S-32, S-36, M-36, L-36, L-39, XL-39

product specification: breathable, durable, elastic, zipper, anatomically formed, synthetic leather, 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



9100

2

	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
	cm		inch	
4	= 24-27	26	9,5-10,5	10
6	= 26-31	29	10-12	11,5
8	= 28-35	33,5	11-13,5	13
10	= 30-36	38	11,5-14	15
12	= 31-37	39,5	12-14,5	15,5
XS28	= 31-38	34,5	12-15	13,5
S32	= 33-39	39,5	13-15,5	15,5
S36	= 32-41	43	12,5-16	17
M36	= 36-42	43,5	14-16,5	17,5
L36	= 38-43	43,5	15-17	17,5
L39	= 38-46	47	15-18	18,5
XL39	= 43-48	47	17-19	18,5

3 Chaps -Economic- with micro leather imitation

Art. 6523

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

RRP £ 26.95

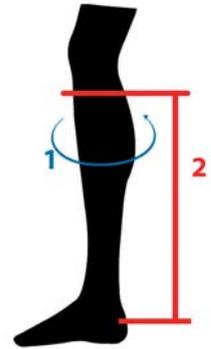
Sizes: XS-28, S-32, S-36, M-36, L-36, L-39, XL-39

product specification: breathable, durable, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, Microfibre fabric, synthetic leather, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



3

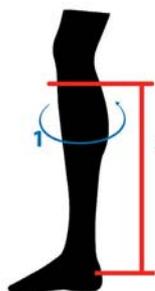


3

	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2	1 / 2
	cm		inch	
4	= 24-27	26	9,5-10,5	10
6	= 26-31	29	10-12	11,5
8	= 28-35	33,5	11-13,5	13
10	= 30-36	38	11,5-14	15
12	= 31-37	39,5	12-14,5	15,5



Colour co-ordinated articles on page 179.



### ① Half chaps -Special-

Art. 6223

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

RRP £ 29.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

**product specification:** breathable, durable, non-slip, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, calf area covered with durable/heavy duty/ leather imitation, Microfibre fabric, imitation leather, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** blue/babyblue (6564), black/grey (9195)

### ② Half Chaps -Exclusive-

Art. 6205

RRP £ 57.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

**product specification:** durable, zipper, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

### ③ Half chaps made of imitation nubuck leather

Art. 6202

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, XS-28, S-32, S-36, M-36, L-36, L-39, XL-39

**product specification:** breathable, non-slip, longer length, zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated fabric inserts, Microfibre fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), black (9100)

### ④ Chaps -Softline Luxus-

Art. 1811

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

**product specification:** elastic, zip at back, inside leather lining, soft padding, press stud fasteners, anatomically formed, ultra elasticated insert, quality leather

**Colours:** black (9100)

⑤		1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch	
4	= 24-27	26	9,5-10,5	10
6	= 26-31	29	10-12	11,5
8	= 28-35	33,5	11-13,5	13
10	= 30-36	38	11,5-14	15
12	= 31-37	39,5	12-14,5	15,5
XS28	= 31-38	34,5	12-15	13,5
S32	= 33-39	39,5	13-15,5	15,5
S36	= 32-41	43	12,5-16	17
M36	= 36-42	43,5	14-16,5	17,5
L36	= 38-43	43,5	15-17	17,5
L39	= 38-46	47	15-18	18,5
XL39	= 43-48	47	17-19	18,5

### ⑤ Half chaps kids, nubuck leather imitation

Art. 6242

RRP £ 21.95

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

**product specification:** zipper, press stud fasteners, elasticated insert, anatomically formed, synthetic leather, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), black (9100)

①		1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
6	= 23	27	10,5
8	= 24	28	9,5
10	= 26	30	10,5
12	= 27	32	10,5
XS	= 28	35	11
S	= 29	37	11,5
M	= 31	39	12
L	= 32	41	12,5
XL	= 34	43,5	13
XXL	= 40	45	15,5

②		1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
XS	= 30	31	12
S	= 32	33	12,5
M	= 34	35,5	13,5
L	= 36	38	14
XL	= 39,5	40	15,5
XXL	= 40,5	42	16

③		1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch	
4	= 24-27	26	9,5-10,5	10
6	= 26-31	29	10-12	11,5
8	= 28-35	33,5	11-13,5	13
10	= 30-36	38	11,5-14	15
12	= 31-37	39,5	12-14,5	15,5
XS28	= 31-38	34,5	12-15	13,5
S32	= 33-39	39,5	13-15,5	15,5
S36	= 32-41	43	12,5-16	17
M36	= 36-42	43,5	14-16,5	17,5
L36	= 38-43	43,5	15-17	17,5
L39	= 38-46	47	15-18	18,5
XL39	= 43-48	47	17-19	18,5

④		1 / 2 cm	1 / 2 inch
XXS	= 32	37	12,5
XS	= 33	38	13
S	= 34	39	13
M	= 35	40	13,5
L	= 36,5	41	14
XL	= 38	42,5	15
XXL	= 39,5	43,5	15,5

**BESTSELLER**

cm	HKM
13,5	6
14,5	8
15,5	10
16,0	12
16-17	XS
18-19	S
20-22	M
23-24	L
25-26	XL
27-29	XXL

**① Leather gloves**

Art. 1212

**RRP £ 26.95****Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL****product specification:** breathable, durable, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather, extra soft**Colours:** black (9100)**② Leather gloves**

Art. 1213

**RRP £ 25.95****Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL****product specification:** breathable, durable, reinforced fingers for better grip, Nappa leather**Colours:** brown (2400)**③ Riding gloves -SE- (Soft elasticated)**

Art. 1226

**RRP £ 12.95****Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL****product specification:** breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, elasticated wrist, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, soft and elastic imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees**Colours:** dark brown (2100), smoky blue (6000), middle blue (6300), black (9100)**④ Riding glove -Country- with elasticated vent**

Art. 1228

**RRP £ 8.95****Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL****product specification:** breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, elasticated fabric inserts, elasticated wrist, anatomically formed, imitation softline suede, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees**Colours:** dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)**⑤ -Magic- knitted riding gloves**

Art. 1231

**RRP £ 3.95****Sizes: Kids, youth, Adults****product specification:** breathable, anti-slip on fingers and palm, 85% acryl, 15% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** white (1200), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), varicoloured (8398), black (9100)**⑥ Neoprene gloves -Top-**

Art. 2598

**RRP £ 11.95****Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL****product specification:** breathable, durable, highly insulated, anatomically formed, elasticated neoprene fabric, imitation leather, stretch material, reins strengthened and velcro fastening on back of hand, comfortable elasticated material, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer**Colours:** black (9100)

① **Imitation leather gloves**

Art. 1215  
**RRP £ 11.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, soft and elastic imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees  
**Colours:** white/black (1291), blue/black (6591), black (9100)



② **Neoprene gloves**

Art. 2595  
**RRP £ 14.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, durable, highly insulated, heat retention membrane, anatomically formed, elasticated insert, elasticated neoprene fabric, stretch material, comfortable elasticated material, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black (9100)



③ **Gloves -Air fresh-**

Art. 1380  
**RRP £ 17.95**  
**Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, durable, non-slip, vent holes on the fingers, reinforced imitation suede palm, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, anatomically formed, 75% polyester, 25% nylon, Microfibre fabric, imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
**Colours:** dark brown (2100), beige (2500), wine red (3100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



④ **Riding gloves -Special-**

Art. 1225  
**RRP £ 10.95**  
**Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12**  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, reinforced imitation suede palm, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, elasticated fabric inserts, stretch material, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees  
**Colours:** blue/babyblue (6564), black/black (9191), black/grey (9195)



**BESTSELLER**

Colour co-ordinated articles on page 159.

⑤ **Riding glove -Economical- with elasticated inserts**

Art. 1229  
**RRP £ 11.95**  
**Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, vent holes on the fingers, elasticated wrist, elasticated insert, imitation nubuck leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees  
**Colours:** black (9100)



**BESTSELLER**

⑥ **Riding gloves**

Art. 1217  
**RRP £ 4.95**  
**Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, anti-slip on fingers and palm, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** white (1200), blue (6500), black (9100)



**BESTSELLER**

⑦ **Riding glove -Softy- with elasticated vent**

Art. 1301  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
**Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, non-slip, elasticated wrist, elasticated insert, elasticated imitation leather, reins strengthened and velcro fastening on back of hand, extra soft, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees  
**Colours:** white (1200), brown (2400), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)



cm	HKM
13,5	6
14,5	8
15,5	10
16,0	12
16-17	XS
18-19	S
20-22	M
23-24	L
25-26	XL
27-29	XXL



① **Gloves**  
 Art. 1211  
**RRP £ 5.95**  
 product specification: elasticated wrist, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: black (9100)



② **Riding gloves -Strong-**  
 Art. 1208  
**RRP £ 12.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
 product specification: breathable, reinforced fingers for better grip, anti-slip on fingers and palm, stretch material, easy clean surface material, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: black (9100)



③ **Riding Gloves -Summer-**  
 Art. 1302  
**RRP £ 21.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
 product specification: breathable, vent holes on the fingers, reinforced fingers for better grip, anatomically formed, Nappa leather  
 Colours: black (9100)



④ **Membrane gloves**  
 Art. 2596  
**RRP £ 19.95**  
**Sizes: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
 product specification: breathable, highly insulated, heat retention membrane, elasticated fabric inserts, anatomically formed, coated outer lining, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)



cm	HKM
13,5	6
14,5	8
15,5	10
16,0	12
16-17	XS
18-19	S
20-22	M
23-24	L
25-26	XL
27-29	XXL

① **Riding Gloves -Thinsulate Winter-**

Art. 1303

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, Thinsulate filling, anatomically formed, stretch material, 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane, soft and elastic imitation leather, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



② **Riding Gloves -Brillant Winter-**

Art. 1304

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: durable, highly insulated, Thinsulate filling, anatomically formed, Nappa leather

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Gloves -Technovision-**

Art. 1890

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, Thinsulate filling, anatomically formed, elasticated insert, coated outer lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

④ **Gloves -3 fingers- thinsulate**

Art. 1891

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, heat retention membrane, Thinsulate filling, elasticated fabric inserts, leather, anatomically shaped for ideal fit, outer shell easy to clean, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ **Gloves with thinsulate filling**

Art. 1220

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, reinforced imitation suede palm, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, Thinsulate filling, elasticated wrist, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

⑥ **Riding gloves**

Art. 1218

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, Thinsulate filling, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ **Riding gloves with Touchscreenfunction**

Art. 2672

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: dirt resistant, durable, reinforced fingers for better grip, coated outer lining, 50% polyurethane, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: dark brown (2100), black (9100)

⑧ **Fleece gloves -Serino-**

Art. 1329

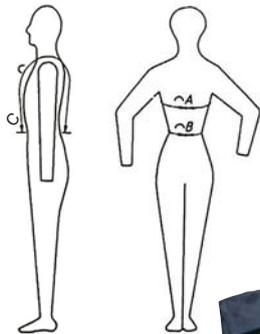
RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, fingers reinforced with imitation leather, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)





①

	(A)	(C)	(B)
XXXS (128-136)	54-64	59-66	54-60
XXS (140-146)	64-74	66-73	58-64
XS (158-164)	74-84	73-80	62-68
S (36)	84-92	80-85	68-76
M (38)	92-100	85-90	76-84
L (40)	100-108	90-95	84-92
XL (42)	108-116	95-100	92-100
XXL (44/46)	116-124	100-105	100-108



**BESTSELLER**



	(A)	(B)	(C)
8	61-63 cm	54-56 cm	64-65 cm
10	64-66 cm	57-60 cm	64-66 cm
12	69-72 cm	65-67 cm	67-70 cm
XS/14	77-79 cm	71-74 cm	73-78 cm
S	78-81 cm	73-75 cm	79-82 cm
M	84-86 cm	77-79 cm	83-85 cm
L	93-96 cm	87-92 cm	90-95 cm
XL	97-100 cm	93-98 cm	96-101 cm

① **Body protector -007-**

Art. 1599

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XXXS, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: shock absorbing, lateral velcro fastenings, velcro at the shoulder region, size is easily adjustable, breathable, Sicherheitsstandard Beta 3 2000, inner fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% polyester  
Colours: black (9100)

② **Safety vest -Flexi-**

Art. 1595

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: 8, 10, 12, 14/XS, S, M, L, XL

product specification: shock absorbing, adjusts smoothly, corresponds the safety standard of EN 13158 Level 3, perfect adaptation for movement because of flexible elements, lining: 80% nylon, 20% elastane, outer fabric: 100% nylon  
Colours: black (9100)



③ **Safety vest -Supra Flex-**

Art. 1594

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: CS, CM, CL, CXL

RRP £ 99.95

Sizes: AS, AM, AL, AXL

product specification: shock absorbing, velcro at the shoulder region, size is easily adjustable, adjusts smoothly, corresponds the safety standard of EN 13158 Level 3, safety standard beta level 3 2009, inner fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 100% polyester  
Colours: black (9100)

child

	(A)	(B)	(C)
S	58-64	52-58	57-64
M	65-71	59-65	64-71
L	72-79	66-73	71-79
XL	76-82	69-75	75-82
Adults			
S	80-88	74-82	79-86
M	89-97	83-91	88-97
L	98-107	92-101	97-107
XL	108-118	102-112	107-118

Adults



③



① **Riding helmet with smooth plastic finish**

Art. 1603

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S/M, L/XL

product specification: dirt resistant, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, size is easily adjustable, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, size adjustment with dial system, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 cm, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)

② **Riding helmet with flock finish**

Art. 1602

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S/M, L/XL

product specification: soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, size adjustment with dial system, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 cm, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)

③ **Riding helmet -Elegance-**

Art. 1644

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: 52, 53, 54, 55 mm, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60

product specification: 3 point safety system, removable lining, enhanced safety due to flexible peak, soft filling inside, integrated insect screen, chin strap, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, breathable, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)

①

**BESTSELLER**

①



① **Riding helmet -Stripe Air- with vented**

Art. 1606

RRP £ 52.95

**Sizes:** 52, 53, 54, 55 mm, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60  
**product specification:** rainproof, shock absorbing, soft padded inner, sturdy rounded peak, vent holes, 3 point safety system, removable lining, heavy duty buckles, chin strap, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100), deep grey (9300)



② **Helmet -Style-**

Art. 3593

RRP £ 52.95

**Sizes:** 52, 53, 54, 55 mm, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60  
**product specification:** shock absorbing, soft padded inner, sturdy rounded peak, vent holes, 3 point safety system, heavy duty buckles, built in vent holes, front and back, adjusts smoothly, shock absorbing inner, chin strap, delivered in material bag, imitation suede, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

**Colours:** deep blue/black (6991)

②



① *Riding helmet -Modern Style-*

Art. 1621

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: 49-52, 52-55, 55-58, 58-61

product specification: shock absorbing, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, built in vent holes, front and back, chin strap, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)

② *Helmet, -Dynamic Air-*

Art. 1615

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: 52, 53, 54, 55 mm, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60

product specification: shock absorbing, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, protection for the neck, delivered in material bag, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)



②

③ *Traditional velvet riding helmet -New-*

Art. 1619

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

product specification: shock absorbing, 3 point safety system, soft filling inside, heavy duty buckles, shock absorbing inner, chin strap, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

Colours: black (9100)

③



③



①



XS	48-54 cm
S	52-56 cm

②



③



④



⑤



### ① Riding helmet -Jump into my heart-

Art. 1597

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S

product specification: dirt resistant, soft padded inner, 3 point safety system, size is easily adjustable, built in vent holes, front and back, integrated insect screen, delivered in material bag, XS= 48x54 cm S/M= 52-56 cm L/XL= 57-61 cm, corresponds to the existing european safety standard EN1384

### ② Breeches -Wuschel- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 1791

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11

product specification: stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

### ③ Shirt -Wuschel-

Art. 2802

RRP £ 20.95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11

product specification: outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: ivory coloured (1300)

### ④ Hoody -Wuschel-

Art. 2980

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: EU104/UK age 3-4, EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, embroidery on the front, embroidery on the back, 2 front pockets, outer fabric: 100% cotton, lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

⑥



⑦



⑧



### ⑤ Breeches -Wuschel- with knee patch

Art. 1833 RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11

product specification: synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, velcro fastening at the ankle, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

### ⑥ Scarf -Bungy-

Art. 1241 RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: Kids

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: pink/navy checked (3907)

### ⑦ Frontlet -Bungy-

Art. 1242

RRP £ 4.95

Sizes: Kids

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: pink/navy checked (3907)

### ⑧ Bonnet -Bungy-

Art. 1255

RRP £ 7.95

Sizes: Kids

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

Colours: pink/navy checked (3907)



### ① 3 D pillow -Wuschel- 35 x 35 cm

Art. 6659

RRP £ 11.95

**product specification:** inner sleeve demountable because of zip, extra soft, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** green (5800)

### ② Saddle cloth -Wuschel- with embroidery

Art. 2966

RRP £ 26.95

**Sizes:** Pony GP, Shetty

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, checked quilting, saddle girth keepers, polar fleece lined, easy care, outer fabric: 75% polyester, 25% cotton, filling: 100% polyester, underneath: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** rose (3800), pink (3900), yellow (4300), green (5800)



### ③ Saddle cloth with print -Wuschel-

Art. 2655

RRP £ 21.95

**Sizes:** Pony dressage, Pony GP, Shetty

**product specification:** quick drying, foam insert, girth strap keepers, velcro keepers, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lining, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** rose (3800), orange (4200), yellow (4300)

### ④ Children backpack -Wuschel- size ca. 38 x 58 cm

Art. 3444

RRP £ 16.95

**product specification:** large outer pockets

**Colours:** dark brown (2100), pink (3900)

### ⑤ Saddle cloth with print -Wuschel im Winter-

Art. 3331

RRP £ 21.95

**Sizes:** Pony GP, Shetty

**product specification:** absorbent, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** cotton white (1900), brown (2400), rose (3800), blue (6500)



①



②



③



④



⑤



⑥

① Children's book -Wuschel-  
Art. 2985  
RRP £ 4.95

② Children's book -Wuschel-, Winter  
Art. 2981  
RRP £ 4.95

③ Children's Book -Wuschel's Summer- Part 3  
Art. 1549  
RRP £ 4.95

④ Set of writing materials -Wuschel- display Tpcs  
Art. 1937  
RRP £ 6.95  
Sizes: 97x75x206 mm  
product specification: 97x75x206 mm, Attention: Not for children less 3 years old,  
Attention: Only use under control of Adult Person

⑤ Pencil sharpener -Wuschel-  
Art. 1939  
RRP £ 1.95  
Sizes: 58x47x70 mm  
product specification: 58x47x70 mm, Attention: Not for children less 3 years old

⑥ Coin bank -Wuschel-  
Art. 1968  
RRP £ 3.95  
Sizes: 80x141 mm  
product specification: 80x 141 mm, Attention: Not for children less 3 years old

⑦ Coin bank -Wuschel- heart shape  
Art. 2000  
RRP £ 3.95  
Sizes: 119x108x94 mm  
product specification: 119x108x94 mm, Attention: Not for children less 3 years old

⑧ Bread box -Wuschel-  
Art. 1963  
RRP £ 3.95  
Sizes: 170x120x53 mm  
product specification: 170x120x53 mm, food safe

⑨ Bread box -Wuschel-  
Art. 1964  
RRP £ 4.95  
Sizes: 164x105x49 mm  
product specification: 164x105x49 mm, food safe

⑩ Drinking bottle -Wuschel-  
Art. 1944  
RRP £ 4.95  
Sizes: 90x81x197 mm  
product specification: 90x81x197 mm, food safe



⑦



⑧



⑨



⑩



① Riding jacket -Sky-

Art. 8358

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, windproof, waterproof, lightweight lining, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, detachable hood, built in elastic band at bottom, taped seams, coated outer lining, waterproof coating, smooth, easy to clean fabric, reflects in the dark, 84% polyester, 16% polyurethane, lining: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: grass green (5600), blue (6500)



①



② Double fleece jacket -Veronica-

Art. 1239

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, windproof, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, stand-up collar, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900)

③ Jacket -New Gloria-

Art. 2588

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, water resistant, durable, highly insulated, 2 front pockets with zips, integrated hood, 2-way zip, drawcord waistband, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, outer fabric: 85% polyester, 15% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



BESTSELLER



②



③



① **Blouson -Young-**

Art. 2647  
**RRP £ 32.95**  
**Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15**  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, elasticated waist-band, integrated hood, large outer pockets, elasticated side inserts, polar fleece lining, stretch material, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** anthracite (9600)



② **Riding blouson "Joy"**

Art. 8351  
**RRP £ 34.95**  
**Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15**  
**RRP £ 43.95**  
**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL**  
**product specification:** dirt resistant, elasticated waist-band, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, inside zip pocket, mobile phone pocket, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** camel (1500), dark brown (2100), blue (6500), mud grey (9400)



②



③ **Jacket -Melville-**

Art. 1467  
**RRP £ 52.95**  
**Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**  
**product specification:** breathable, highly insulated, tailored fit, 2-way zip, inside pocket, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black (9100)



**BESTSELLER**

③





1



3905



① **Riding blouson -Power-**

Art. 3431

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, tailored fit, elasticated waistband, detachable hood, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark magenta (3905), black (9100)



② **Riding jacket -Innsbruck-**

Art. 1770

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, thick lining, detachable hood, side zip, outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: brown (2400)



③ **Riding coat -Tiro-**

Art. 1771

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly insulated, with hood, tailored fit, stand-up collar, outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



2



3







**BESTSELLER**

**① Rain Coat**

Art. 8242

RRP £ 12.95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: windproof, rainproof, waterproof, longer length, integrated hood, front panel with press studs, 2 outside pockets, taped seams, outer shell easy to clean, 100% polyvinylchlorid, machine washable at 30 degrees



**② Long Raincoat, transparent**

Art. 8243

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: rainproof, integrated hood, front panel with press studs, press studded side slit, 2 outside pockets, taped seams, outer shell easy to clean, 100% polyvinylchlorid, machine washable at 30 degrees



**③ Long Riding Coat -Sydney-**

Art. 8241

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, vent holes in back area, long rear pleat, two leg straps, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



**④ Rain coat -Plymouth-**

Art. 1347

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, vent slit, long rear pleat, taped seams, coated outer lining, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)



Symbol explanation:



Preservation of warmth



Windproof



Waterproof



Breathable



Taped seams



Anti-tear

Example:

low preservation of warmth



high preservation of warmth





### ① *Shirt with shoestring straps -Style-*

Art. 2352

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: XS/S, M-L, XL/XXL

product specification: quick drying, soft and comfortable, bi-elastic, tight fitting, easy care, 95% tactel, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200)

### ② *Shorts -Style-*

Art. 2353

RRP £ 4.95

Sizes: XS/S, M-L, XL/XXL

product specification: quick drying, soft and comfortable, bi-elastic, tight fitting, easy care, 95% tactel, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200)

### ③ *Slip -Style-*

Art. 2354

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: XS/S, M-L, XL/XXL

product specification: quick drying, highly insulated, bi-elastic, elasticated, tight fitting, 95% tactel, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200)

### ④ *Tights -Leggings-*

Art. 1899

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: XXXS, XXS/XS, S/M, L/XL, XXL

product specification: effectively wicks away moisture, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, bi-elastic, tight fitting, remains in shape, easy care, outer fabric: 90% polyester, 10% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: black (9100)

### ⑤ *Functional underwear set -Alaska-*

Art. 1778

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: XS/S, M-L, XL/XXL

product specification: effectively wicks away moisture, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, elasticated, tight fitting, remains in shape, easy care, 58% cotton, 37% polyamid, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, washable at 40 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: grey (9500)



6500

**BESTSELLER**



9500

①



9100

① **Competition jacket**

Art. 9551

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: 104, 116, 128, 140, 152, 164, 176

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU36/UK33, EU38/UK35, EU40/UK37, EU42/UK39, EU44/UK41

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, tailored fit, velvet collar, 2 outside pockets, built in back slit, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, do not spin dry

Colours: blue (6500), black (9100), grey (9500)

② **Competition jacket -Marburg-**

Art. 3341

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 104, 116, 128, 140, 152, 164, 176

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU36/UK33, EU38/UK35, EU40/UK37, EU42/UK39, EU44/UK41, EU46/UK43, EU48/UK45

product specification: breathable, tailored fit, remains in shape, crease-resistant, easy care, 100% polyester, washable at 40 degrees, do not spin dry

Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



①

2100



9100

**BESTSELLER**



6900

②



**BESTSELLER**

①

1200



①

8443



②



③

**BESTSELLER**

⑬



④



⑤



⑥



⑦



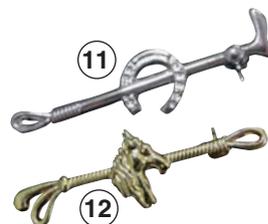
⑧



⑨



⑩



⑪



⑫

① **Competition blouse -Elastik-**

Art. 2296

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 27.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, tailored fit, includes 2 stand up collars, elasticated, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), rose/white/green/check (8443)

② **Blouse -Antillen-**

Art. 1481

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, fabric: 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: pink/stripes (3874)

③ **Hair net with imitation diamonds**

Art. 6136

RRP £ 5.95

product specification: trimmed with tiny stones, 100% polyester

Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)

④ **Slide with net -horse's head-**

Art. 6493

RRP £ 4.95

Colours: black (9100)

⑤ **Hair-band with small pearls**

Art. 6466

RRP £ 9.95

Colours: brown (2400)

⑥ **Hair-net with ornament**

Art. 6467

RRP £ 4.95

Colours: black (9100)

⑦ **Slide with loop**

Art. 6462

RRP £ 5.95

Colours: black (9100)

⑧ **Slide with loop and net**

Art. 6463

RRP £ 5.95

Colours: black (9100)

⑨ **Hair-band with perls**

Art. 6464

RRP £ 9.95

Colours: white (1200), champagne (1400)

⑩ **Hair-band with synth. diamonds and pearls**

Art. 6465

RRP £ 11.95

Colours: black (9100)

⑪ **Ascot pin silver -horseshoe-**

Art. 4224

RRP £ 5.95

⑫ **Ascot pin gold - horse's head-**

Art. 4223

RRP £ 5.95

⑬ **Top hat -Elegance-**

Art. 1639

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61

product specification: inclusive bag for top hat, 100% wool

Colours: black (9100)



### ① Competition blouse -Easy-

Art. 1488

RRP £ 19.95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 24.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, 50% cotton, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212)

### ② Functional shirt -Turf-

Art. 1994

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white (1200)

### ③ Blouse bib -Easy-

Art. 1487

RRP £ 11.95

product specification: easy care, 50% cotton, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212)

### ④ Blouse bib -Easy-

Art. 1486

RRP £ 11.95

Sizes: M, L

product specification: breathable, easy care, 50% cotton, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212)

### ⑤ Belt with motif

Art. 8261

RRP £ 17.95

product specification: quality leather

### ⑥ Leather belt with ornamental seam

Art. 8250

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: quality leather Colours: brown (2400), black (9100)

### ⑦ Leather belt -Diamonds-

Art. 8259

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: quality leather Colours: black (9100)

### ⑧ Leather belt -Bit-

Art. 8260

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: 75-85 cm, 87.5-97.5 cm, 100-110 cm, 112.5-122.5 cm

product specification: quality leather Colours: black (9100)



#### 4 Velvet Tie

Art. 2382

RRP £ 6.95

product specification: easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200)

#### 5 Bowler hat -Star-

Art. 1638

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

product specification: inclusive bag for top hat, 100% wool  
Colours: black (9100)



#### 6 Winter Bonnet -Alaska- with synthetic fur

Art. 1261

RRP £ 17.95

product specification: universal size, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
Colours: black (9100)

#### 7 Muffler -Check-

Art. 1716

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: Adults

product specification: 100% acrylic fabric, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
Colours: grey checked (9573)

#### 1 Men Competition jacket

Art. 9561

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU50/UK40, EU52/UK42, EU54/UK44

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, tailored fit, 2 outside pockets, built in back slit, crease-resistant, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, do not spin dry  
Colours: black (9100)

#### 2 Men competition shirt -Easy-

Art. 1489

RRP £ 23.95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, 50% cotton, 50% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white/white (1212)

#### 3 Polo shirt men

Art. 1410

RRP £ 23.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, quick drying, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: white (1200)

#### 8 Ear warmers

Art. 2649

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: universal

product specification: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
Colours: black (9100)

#### 9 Thermal hat

Art. 2653

RRP £ 6.95

Sizes: universal

product specification: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
Colours: black (9100)

#### 10 Neck and face warmers

Art. 2654

RRP £ 14.95

Sizes: universal

product specification: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!  
Colours: black (9100)



① **Breeches -Basic- gents**

Art. 2004

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: **EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33, EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38, EU56/UK40/US40**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, rear zip pocket, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white (1200), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

①



② **Men breeches -Vera Classic- Alos knee batch**

Art. 2927

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: **EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, 50, 52, 54, 56**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, zip pocket on the rear, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 48% polyamide, 44% cotton, 8% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white (1200), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

③ **Breeches -Blackburn- for men with pleats**

Art. 1319

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: **EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/UK33/US33, EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/US36, EU54/UK38/US38, EU56/UK40/US40**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, seamed seat insert, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 70% micro-polyester, 25% cotton, 5% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), black/black (9191), dark grey/dark grey (9393)

②



\*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

③



③





9591



9191

**BESTSELLER**

① **Men breeches -Emden- with elastic seat**  
Art. 2168

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/  
UK33/US33, EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/  
US36, EU54/UK38/US38, EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, dirt resistant, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 63% cotton, 30% polyamid, 7% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② **Gents winter breeches -Edmonton-**  
Art. 3420

RRP £ 114.95

Sizes: EU44/UK30/US30, EU46/UK32/US32, EU48/  
UK33/US33, EU50/UK34/US34, EU52/UK36/  
US36, EU54/UK38/US38, EU56/UK40/US40

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, original 'Schoeller' technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethan, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: black/black (9191)



②



Innovative fabrics

**schoeller**<sup>®</sup>  
Switzerland

**ALOS**  
SUPER  
STRETCH

①

**BESTSELLER**① *Riding trousers -Vera Classics- knee trim*

Art. 2957

RRP £ 65.95

Sizes: **EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 48% micro nylon, 44% cotton, 8% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), beige/beige (2525), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

② *Jodhpur -Oxford-*

Art. 3361

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: **EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15**

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: **EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S**

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)



②



2500

6900

9500

2100

9100

1200





1



### 1 Breeches -Brest-

Art. 3360 RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15, EU98/UK18R/age 2-3

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, superb quality knitted fabric, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

### 2 Jodhpur -Jenny-

Art. 3364 RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, front zip pocket, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white (1200), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### 3 Breeches -Bochum- with imit. leather knee patch

Art. 3344 RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: white (1200), dark brown (2100), beige (2500), middle blue (6300), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)

2

2500



1200



6900



9100



3



BESTSELLER

3

2500

1200

6300

9500

2100

6900

9100





### ① Breeches -Basic- ladies and children

Art. 2003

RRP £ 25.95

Sizes: EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 28.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white (1200), beige (2500), deep blue (6900), black (9100), grey (9500)



### ② Breeches -Kiddy-

Art. 1632

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11

product specification: with adjustable elastic waistband, breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, waistband with belt keepers, velcro fastening at the ankle, superb quality knitted fabric, stretch material, 100% polyester, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: navy/pink red (6932)

### ③ -Essen- breeches with imitation leath knee

Art. 3349

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: black (9100)





①



9393



6969

6930

3069

Colours: red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/red (6930) Sizes: 98-152!

### ① Breeches -Penny- imitation leather knee patch

Art. 1297 RRP £ 23.95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191), dark grey/dark grey (9393)

② ③

2100

6900

9100



9100

### ② Breeches -Frankfurt Slimline-

Art. 1634 RRP £ 42.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, extra slim fit, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



### ③ Breeches -Frankfurt Additional-

Art. 1635 RRP £ 42.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, synthetic leather insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, large fit, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: dark brown (2100), deep blue (6900), black (9100)



**BESTSELLER**

① **Breeches -Stretchy- 3/4 imitation suede seat**

Art. 5921

RRP £ 49.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 58.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, 50, 52, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, 3/4 soft-line imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), white/black (1291), deep brown/black (2191), beige/black (2591), deep blue/black (6991), black/beige (9125), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)



①

2591

② 2121



3391

**ALOS SUPER STRETCH**

6921



The colours 2191 and 9191 are also now available in size 50 and 52!



1212



9591



\*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling



② **Breeches -Pisa- full seat insert**

Art. 3824 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/ UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/ UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 10% el, 10% vi, 15% micro pes, 65% micro nylon, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), aubergine/black (3391), dark blue/dark brown (6921), grey/black (9591)

③ **Breeches -Velour- 1/1**

Art. 2684 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: black/black (9191)



③





2121



Colours: red/dark blue (3069), deep blue/red (6930) Sizes: 98-152!



6930



3069



1  
2



9191

6969

1212

① Breeches -Penny- 3/4 seat

Art. 1296

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU98/UK18R/age 2-3, EU104/UK20S/age 3-4, EU110/UK20R, EU116/ UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/ UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/ UK26L/ age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

② Breeches -Penny Slimline- 3/4 seat

Art. 1290

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/ UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, extra slim fit, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), black/black (9191)

③ Breeches -Vera Classic- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 2951

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 48% micro nylon, 44% cotton, 8% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), beige/brown (2524), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)



3

2524



1212

2121

6969

3

9191



www.kem-sports.co

①

1212



2121



6969



9191

① **Breeches -Basel- 3/4 trim**

Art. 2462

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/ UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/ UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/ UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/ UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

② **Wintersoftshell Breeches -Winner-**

Art. 2663

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, polar fleece lining, stretch material, best quality, comfortable elasticated material, perfect winter trousers, Oberstoff: 87% Polyester, 13% Polyurethan, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: black (9100)



②



①  
6969

1212



9191



2121



1212

1292

②



9202

9191

2524

ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH

②



9591

6991

9191

2121

1521

③



\*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

Innovative fabrics

schoeller®  
Switzerland

③



## ① Breeches -Zürich- full seat insert

Art. 2463

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 62% polyester, 33% viscose, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

## ② Breeches LOUISE full seat

Art. 1322

RRP £ 57.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 66.95 Cost £ 29.56

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, stretch material, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/white (1212), white/light grey (1292), beige/brown (2524), black/black (9191), light grey/stone grey (9202)

## ③ Winter Breech -Ottawa-

Art. 3421

RRP £ 114.95

Sizes: EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, original 'Schoeller' technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethan, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: camel/dark brown (1521), deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

①



**ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH**

\*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

### ① Breeches - Jessica - 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 2958

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, 50, 52

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 53% cotton, 40% polyamide, 7% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: beige checked (2573)

### ② Riding breech -Karo-

Art. 5881

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: beige/dark brown (2521), red/black (3091), baby blue/blue (6465), blue/black (6591)



②



### ③ Breeches -Andrea- 3/4 Alos seat

Art. 2572

RRP £ 65.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: black checked (9173)

③



\*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling





①



**ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH**

\*Alos:

- full seat made of elastic rexine
- bi-elastic
- anti-pilling

① *Cathagena breeches*

Art. 3553

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: grey checked (9573)

② *Breeches -Sigrid- 1/1 Alos seat*

Art. 3322

RRP £ 65.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 74.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: light grey/pink check (9277)



②

**ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH**





2173

①



5873

6573

① **Breeches -Claudia- 3/4 seat**

Art. 1760

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, Outer fabric: 60% cotton, 32% polyamide, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: brown checked (2173), green check (5873), blue checkered (6573), stone coffee (8213)

② **Breeches -Check classic- 3/4 Alos seat**

Art. 2364

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: grey checked (9372)



8213



②

③ **Breeches -Tanja- 3/4 alos seat**

Art. 5962

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, contrasting coloured belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: beige checked (2573), grey checked (9573)



2573

③



9573





### ① Breeches -Check- 3/4 Alos seat

Art. 2564 RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: children sizes up to size 146 with adjustable waistband, breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, contrasting coloured belt keepers, 2 front pockets, stretch material, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: white/red/navy (8206)

### ② Breeches -Fashion Ornament- 3/4 alos seat

Art. 3463 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/ UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep blue/deep blue (6969)

### ③ Breeches -Fashion stripe- 3/4 Alos seat

Art. 3453 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/ UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep blue/deep blue (6969)

### ④ Soft shell breeches -Karthingo-

Art. 1459 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, bi-elastic, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 85% nylon, 15% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), olive green/brown (5724), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)



9191

5724

2121

6969

ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH



9591

①

**BESTSELLER**

9191



②



2121

③



2524



6969



9191

① **Jodhpur -Chic-**

Art. 5961

RRP £ 61.95

**Sizes:** EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

**Sizes:** EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, 50, 52

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, soft and comfortable, full softline imitation leather seat, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** black/black (9191), grey/black (9591)

② **Jodhpur breeches -Raspery-**

Art. 5862

RRP £ 76.95

**Sizes:** EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 85.95

**Sizes:** EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

**product specification:** breathable, quick drying, dirt resistant, full softline imitation leather seat, waistband with belt keepers, stitching around entire seat insert, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 63% cotton, 32% micro-nylon, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** deep brown/deep brown (2121)

③ **Jodhpur breeches -Vera Classic-**

Art. 2948

RRP £ 86.95

**Sizes:** EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

**product specification:** breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 48% micro nylon, 44% cotton, 8% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
**Colours:** deep brown/deep brown (2121), beige/brown (2524), deep blue/deep blue (6969), black/black (9191)

①



9393

9191



## ① Jodhpur breeches -Bern-

Art. 2461

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, two back pockets with press studs, built in foot strap, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: black/black (9191), dark grey/dark grey (9393)

## ② Jodhpur breeches -Wien-

Art. 2460

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, bi-elastic, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), black/black (9191)



2121

②



9191

②



## ① Jodhpur winter breeches -Canadian-

Art. 3823

RRP £ 122.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, zip pocket on the rear, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, breeches with high waistband, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, original 'Schoeller' technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethan, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep brown/deep brown (2121), deep blue/black (6991), black/black (9191)

## ② Softshell jodhpur breeches -Konstantinopel-

Art. 1458

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, bi-elastic, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, outer fabric: 85% nylon, 15% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: black/black (9191)

①



9191



- \*Alos:
- full seat made of elastic rexine
  - bi-elastic
  - anti-pilling



Innovative fabrics  
schoeller®  
Switzerland

ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH



6991

9191

2121

②



9191



ALOS  
SUPER  
STRETCH



① **Gents winter jodhpur breeches -Halifax-**

Art. 3422

RRP £ 122.95

Sizes: **EU44/UK30/US30,**  
**EU46/UK32/US32,**  
**EU48/UK33/US33,**  
**EU50/UK34/US34,**  
**EU52/UK36/US36,**  
**EU54/UK38/US38,**  
**EU56/UK40/US40**

**product specification:** breathable, absorbent, quick drying, wicks away moisture, highly water-proof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, zip pocket on the rear, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, built in foot strap, original 'Schoeller' technical fabric, best quality, bi-elastic, protection from dirt and damp, inner brushed fabric, perfect winter trousers, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 8% lycra, 13% polyurethan, 36% pa, 43% pes, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings **Colours:** black/black (9191), )

Innovative fabrics  
**schoeller®**  
Switzerland



② **Winter over trousers -Alaska-**

Art. 8281

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: **XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

**product specification:** synthetic leather insert, 2 front pockets, side zip, protection from dirt and damp, perfect winter trousers, seat: 55% polyester, 45% polyurethane, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer **Colours:** black (9100)

○ ○ ○



②



① **Fluorescent bib Children-universal size**

Art. 3062

RRP £ 8.95

product specification: reflective stripes, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: yellow (4300)

② **Fluorescent bib - Adult-universal size**

Art. 3031

RRP £ 8.95

product specification: windproof, reflective stripes, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

③ **Fluorescent Exercise sheet**

Art. 3041

RRP £ 16.95

product specification: windproof, reflective stripes, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

④ **Fluorescent Exercise sheet**

Art. 3051

RRP £ 16.95

product specification: windproof, reflective stripes, cut away saddle area, velcro fastening in saddle area, tail strap, reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

⑤ **Fluorescent leg bands**

Art. 4991

RRP £ 1.95

product specification: velcro fastening, reflective stripes, reflects in the dark, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings Colours: lemon/silver (4171)

⑥ **Saddle cloth -Reflex-**

Art. 2367

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

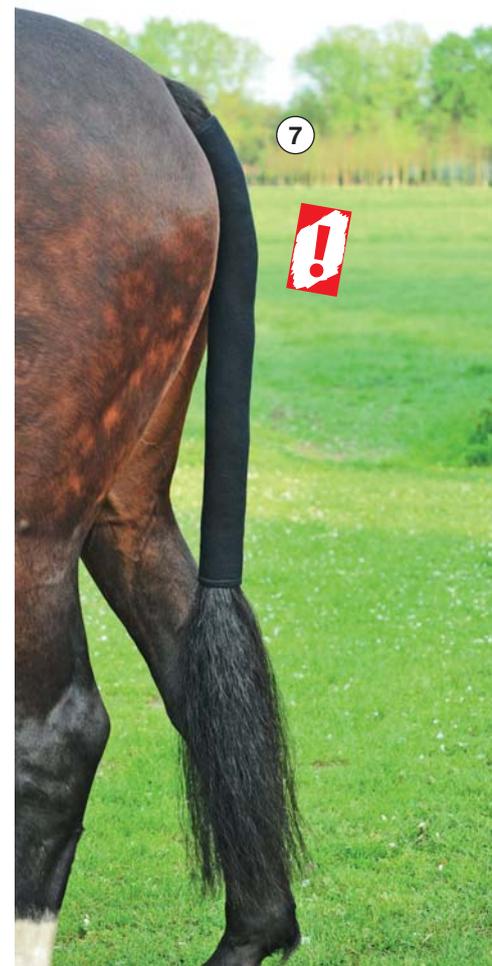
product specification: reflects in the dark, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: black/lemon (9141)

⑦ **Tail guard**

Art. 2066

RRP £ 11.95

Colours: black (9100)



# HKM

# PRO-TEAM

## 2012/2013









① **Saddle cloth -Stars allover-**

Art. 1566

RRP £ 30.95

**Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP**

**product specification:** quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, foam insert, girth strap keepers, soft lining, Lined with micro-polar fleece, anatomically formed, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** deep blue (6900)

② **Fleece jacket -Kufstein-**

Art. 3459

RRP £ 34.95

**Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15**

RRP £ 43.95

**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL**

**product specification:** breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, longer length, embroidery on the front, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, inside pocket, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer with cold air setting only!

**Colours:** grey mottled (9575)

③ **Breeches -Miss Blink New-**

Art. 3265

RRP £ 78.95

**Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38**

**product specification:** breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, teflon coated, outer fabric: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** brown/brown (2424)

④ **Polar fleece bandages -Stars allover-**

Art. 1571

RRP £ 15.95

**Sizes: 200 cm**

RRP £ 17.95

**Sizes: 300 cm**

**product specification:** breathable, durable, protects legs, Set of 4, adjustable velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, delivered in bag, polar fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** deep blue (6900)





3





### ① Saddle cloth -Star-

Art. 3954

RRP £ 30.95

**Sizes:** Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

**product specification:** keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, soft lining, foam and wadding filling, soft padding, anatomically formed, braid edging, decorative stitching, easy care, filling: 100% polyester, outside shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** ivory coloured (1300), dark magenta (3905), deep blue (6900), grey (9500)

### ② Head-collar -Stars- soft padded

Art. 1568

RRP £ 12.95

**Sizes:** Shetland pony, Pony, Cob, Full

**product specification:** shock absorbing, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

**Colours:** ivory coloured (1300), dark magenta (3905), deep blue (6900), grey (9500)

### ③ Lead-rope -Stars- with panic hook

Art. 1569

RRP £ 7.95

**Sizes:** 180 cm

**product specification:** panic safety clip, best quality, 100% polyester

**Colours:** ivory coloured (1300), dark magenta (3905), deep blue (6900), grey (9500)

### ④ Lead-rope -Stars- with snap hook

Art. 1570

RRP £ 6.95

**Sizes:** 180 cm

**product specification:** snap clips, best quality, 100% polyester

**Colours:** ivory coloured (1300), dark magenta (3905), deep blue (6900), grey (9500)



① **Anti-sweat rug -Stars allover-**

Art. 1572

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU85/UK4'1/US48, EU95/UK4'5/US51,  
EU105/UK4'9/US 57, EU115/UK5'3/US 63,  
EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72,  
EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81,  
EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture breathable, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, best quality, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
Colours: deep blue (6900)

② **Fleece exercise sheet -Stars allover-**

Art. 1573

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,  
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,  
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture front safety fastening, tail strap, polar fleece, extra soft, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

④ **Bell boots -Stars-**

Art. 1565

RRP £ 22.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, double velcro fastenings, soft filling inside, soft neoprene lining, per pair, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: deep blue (6900)

⑤ **Fetlock boots -Stars-**

Art. 1564

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, shock absorbing, protects against injuries, anatomically formed, soft neoprene lining, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, per pair, for the hind legs, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: deep blue (6900)

③ **Protection boots -Stars-**

Art. 1563

RRP £ 37.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob/Full

product specification: breathable, durable, shock absorbing, anatomically formed, double safety velcro fastening, velcro fastening approx. 5cm wide, adjusts smoothly, elasticated neoprene fabric, per pair, for front legs, machine washable at 30 degrees

Colours: deep blue (6900)





**① Softshell Blouson -Star -**

Art. 2320

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: 128, 140, 152, 164, 176

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, heat retention membrane, stand-up collar, polar fleece lining, best quality, easy care, waterproof outer fabric because of glued in membrane, 95% polyester, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

— — — — —

**② Breeches -Binky STAR- 1/1 alos seat**

Art. 5964

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,

EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,

EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,

EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,

EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,

EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,

EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,

EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,

EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26,

EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30,

EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,

EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/deep blue (6969)

②





### ① Riding vest -Young-

Art. 1586

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, highly insulated, tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, 2 outside pockets, polar fleece lining, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black (9100)

### ② Riding socks -Stars- long

Art. 1717

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43

product specification: quick drying, towelling sole, extra warm terry cloth, hand looped and machine finished, tight fitting, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: ivory coloured (1300), dark red (3200), deep blue (6900), grey (9500)

②





①  
3269

6931



②  
3269

6931

③ **Waistcoat -Star-**

Art. 2323

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU116/UK age 5-6, EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, dirt resistant, longer length, with hood, tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 outside pockets, side zip, elasticated insert, smooth, easy to clean fabric, easy clean surface material, fur collar with zip detachable, inner fabric: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

④ **Fashion boots -Lace- with teddy-bear cloth**

Art. 5136

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41

product specification: waterproof sole, highly insulated, zip at back, faux fur lining, laces, boot is completely lined, synthetic leather, synthetic sole, inner fabric: 100% polyester

Colours: camel (1500)



③

① **Breeches -Kid`z- knee patch**

Art. 1589

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: soft and comfortable, softline imitation leather knee patch, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, bi-elastic, seat: 55% polyester, 45% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red/dark blue (3269), deep blue/deep red (6931)

② **Breeches -Kid`z- 3/4 seat**

Art. 1587

RRP £ 41.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

product specification: soft and comfortable, 3/4 softline imitation leather seat insert, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, bi-elastic, seat: 55% polyester, 45% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: dark red/dark blue (3269), deep blue/deep red (6931)



④



### ① Outdoor rug -Star- 1200D with polar fleece

Art. 2831

RRP £ 69.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, non-slip, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, polar fleece lining, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, deep sides for better fit, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/deep red (6931)

○ ○ ○               

\*\*\*

### ② Outdoor rug -Star- 1200D with 300g filling

Art. 2832

RRP £ 77.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, non-slip, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, smooth, easy to clean fabric, best quality, best anti-rip quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/deep red (6931)

○ ○ ○              

### ③ Combo outdoor rug -Star- 1200D, 300g filling

Art. 2833

RRP £ 92.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** waterproof fabric tested in Germany, guaranteed breathable, windproof, waterproof, durable, highly insulated, non-slip, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, Tail flap is double stitched for extra strength, buckles with rubber stoppers, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, long neck cover with adjustable velcro, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front fastening, protective padded wither, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, 1200D super tough rip-stop fabric, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue/deep red (6931)

○ ○ ○               \*\*\*





**1 Ear bonnet -Star-**

Art. 3955

RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: hand knitted, 100% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



3



6969

**2 Blouson -Stars Classic-**

Art. 2110

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL

product specification: guaranteed breathable, waterproof fabric tested in Germany, breathable, windproof, waterproof, stand-up collar, 2-way zip, thick lining, inside zip pocket, 2 outside pockets, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, cuffs with velcro fastening, taped seams, waterproof coating, smooth, easy to clean fabric, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



**3 Breeches -Rossini- 1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 3281

RRP £ 105.95

Sizes: EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, highly waterproof, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waist-band with bell keepers, 2 front pockets, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, teflon coated, outer fabric: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), deep blue/deep blue (6969)



3

1212





① **Anti-sweat rug -Stars-**

Art. 1574

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66,  
EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77,  
EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: high-tech fabric, effectively wicks away moisture Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, adjustable & removeable cross surcingles, tail strap, extra long sides, incl. braid, double sided fleece, soft material, best quality, Antipilling, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: navy/pink red (6932)





① **Breeches -Miss Blink white-  
1/1 Alos seat**

Art. 3273

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7,  
EU134/UK24S/age 7-8,  
EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,  
EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,  
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,  
EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,  
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,  
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,  
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26,  
EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30,  
EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,  
EU46/UK36

product specification: breathable, dirt resistant, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, breeches with high waistband, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200)



①



② **Competition bag -Pro Team-  
Art. 1694**

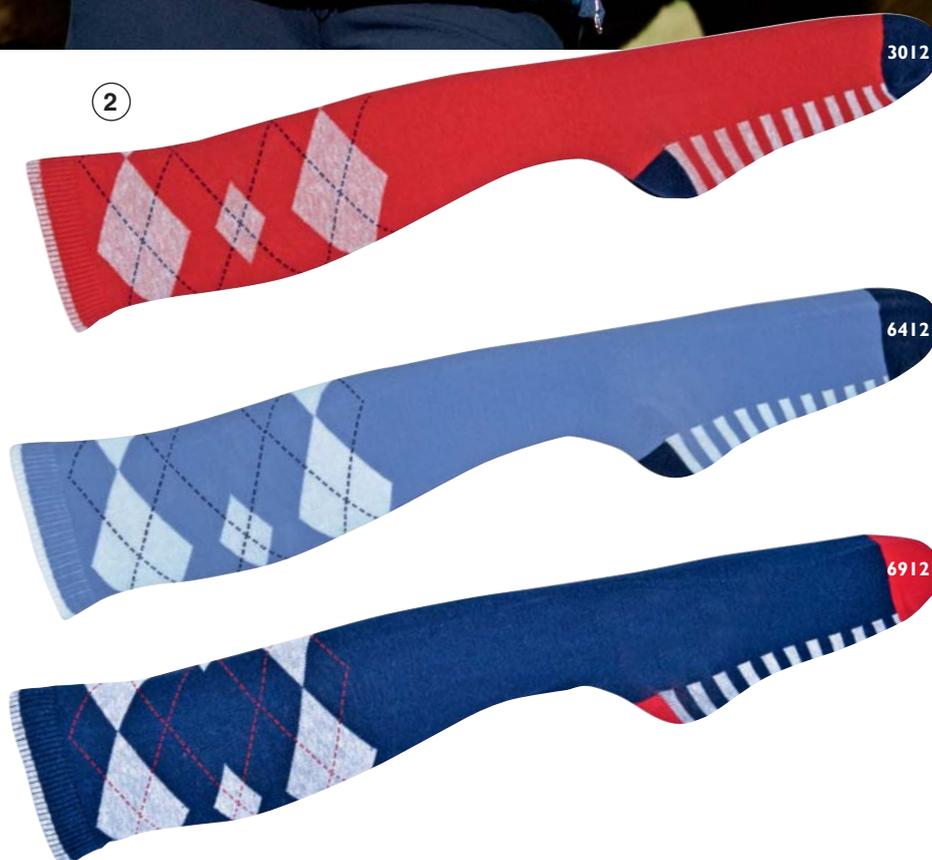
RRP £ 34.95

product specification: 50cm high, diameter ca. 30cm, highly waterproof, with shoe box on bottom, outside pocket, waterproof coating, outer fabric: 58% polyester, 30% polyurethane, 12% polyamide

Colours: deep blue/white (6912)



②



### ① Ladies riding gilet -Classic stripes-

Art. 8504

RRP £ 52.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,  
EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,  
EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: tailored fit, elasticated rear insert, 2-way zip, side zip, easy clean surface material, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)

○ ○

### ② Riding socks -Parma-

Art. 2751

RRP £ 5.95

Sizes: 32/34, 35/37, 38/40, 41/43, 44/46

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, hand looped and machine finished, easy care and hard wearing, 80% cotton, 17% polyester, 3% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red/white (3012), baby blue/white (6412), deep blue/white (6912)

Symbol explanation:

Preservation of warmth

Windproof

Waterproof

Breathable

Taped seams

Anti-tear

Example: low preservation of warmth

high preservation of warmth



2  
6900

1

① **Blouson -Classic stripes-**

Art. 3311

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9,  
EU152/UK 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13,  
EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL

product specification: breathable, windproof, highly waterproof, 2 front pockets with zips, 2-way zip, polar fleece lining, inside pocket, mobile phone pocket, built in sleeve with knitted cuff, Microfibre fabric, teflon coated, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: deep blue (6900)



② **Fly fringe -Classic stripe-**

Art. 2697

RRP £ 7.95

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)

③ **Head-collar -Classic stripe-**

Art. 1408

RRP £ 17.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and head-piece, strengthened rivet fittings, best quality, 50% polyester, 50% polypropylen

Colours: deep blue/stripes (6974)



2

3000



3



#### ④ Breeches -Miss Blink-

Art. 1817

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, breeches with high waistband, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: jeans blue/deep blue (6169), indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)

#### ⑤ Head-collar -Fashion-

Art. 2704

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: red/white (3012), jeans blue/white (6112), deep blue/white (6912)

#### ⑥ Anti-sweat rug -New stripes-

Art. 3300

RRP £ 43.95

Sizes: EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

product specification: breathable, quick drying, Front metal fastening, protective padded wither, removable cross straps, tail strap, extra long sides, double sided fleece, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: red/dark blue (3069), jeans blue/deep blue (6169)





① Jersey jacket -Classic stripe-

Art. 2801  
 RRP £ 43.95  
 Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15  
 RRP £ 52.95  
 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL  
 product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, tailored fit, 2 front pockets with zips, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer  
 Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)

①  
6900

①  
3000

② Ear bonnet -Classic stripe-

Art. 2696  
 RRP £ 8.95  
 Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full  
 product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, polyester/cotton mix, delicate wash required  
 Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)

②  
6900

②  
3000





6112



3012



①

6912

①



3012



6112



6912

① **Head-collar -Fashion-**

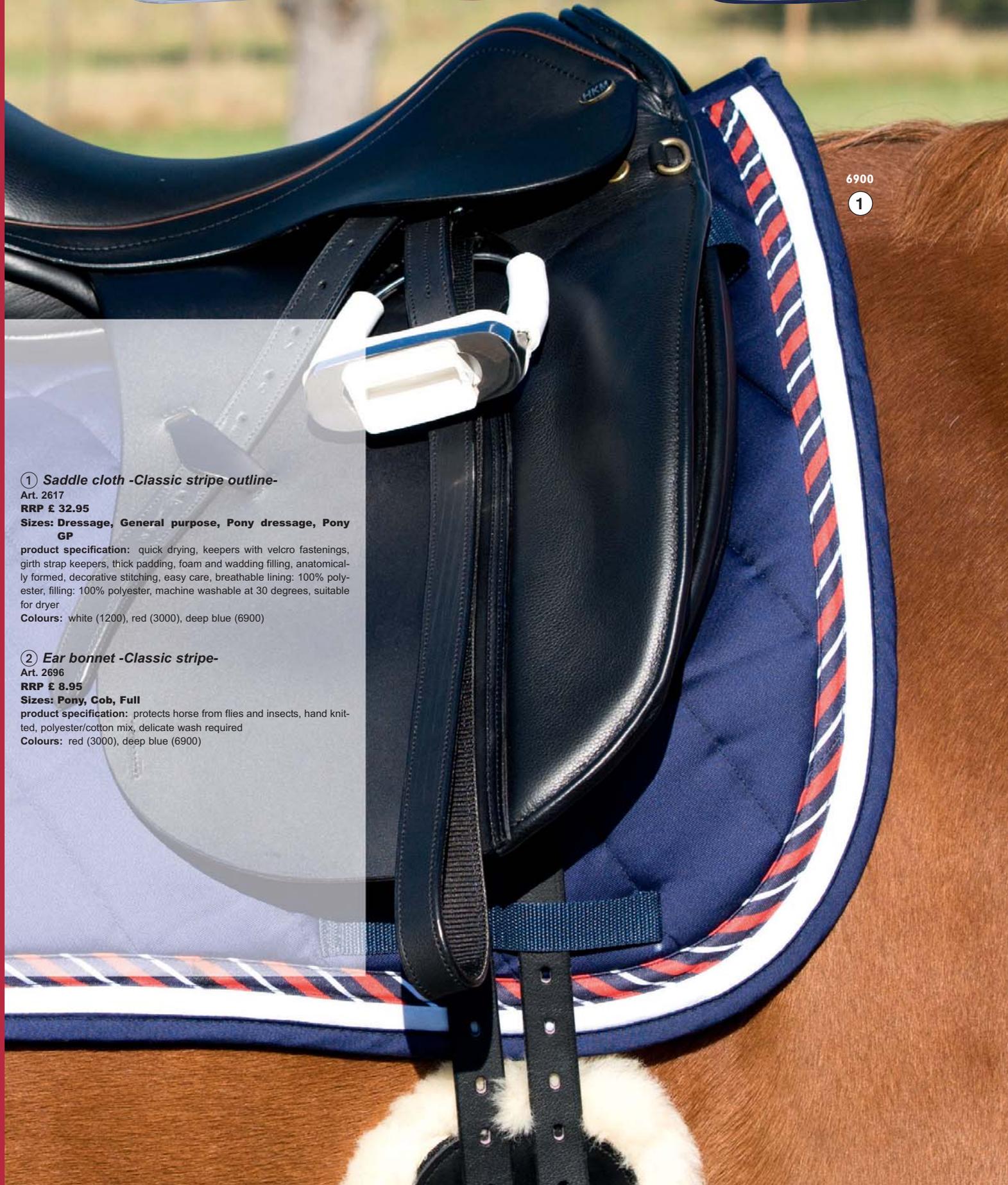
Art. 2704

RRP £ 16.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: snap clip to open, heavy duty silver coloured fittings, raised padded noseband and headpiece, heavy duty fittings, best quality, 100% polypropylene

Colours: red/white (3012), jeans blue/white (6112), deep blue/white (6912)



① **Saddle cloth -Classic stripe outline-**

Art. 2617

RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: Dressage, General purpose, Pony dressage, Pony GP

product specification: quick drying, keepers with velcro fastenings, girth strap keepers, thick padding, foam and wadding filling, anatomically formed, decorative stitching, easy care, breathable lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200), red (3000), deep blue (6900)

② **Ear bonnet -Classic stripe-**

Art. 2696

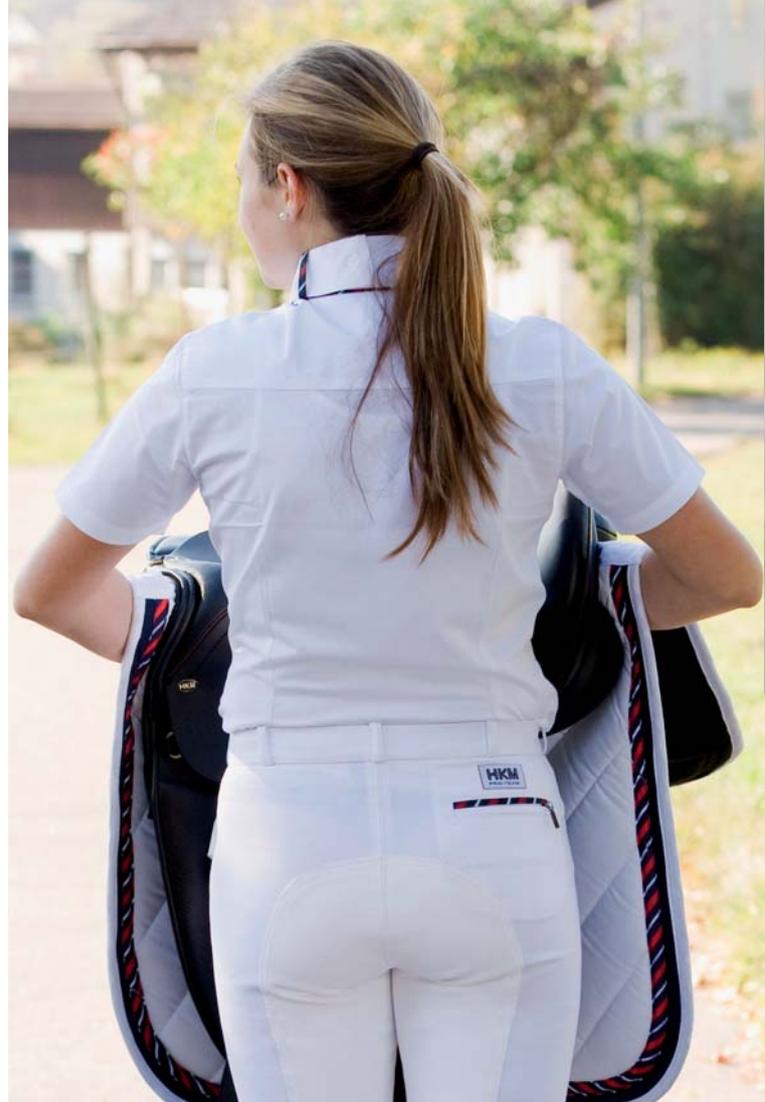
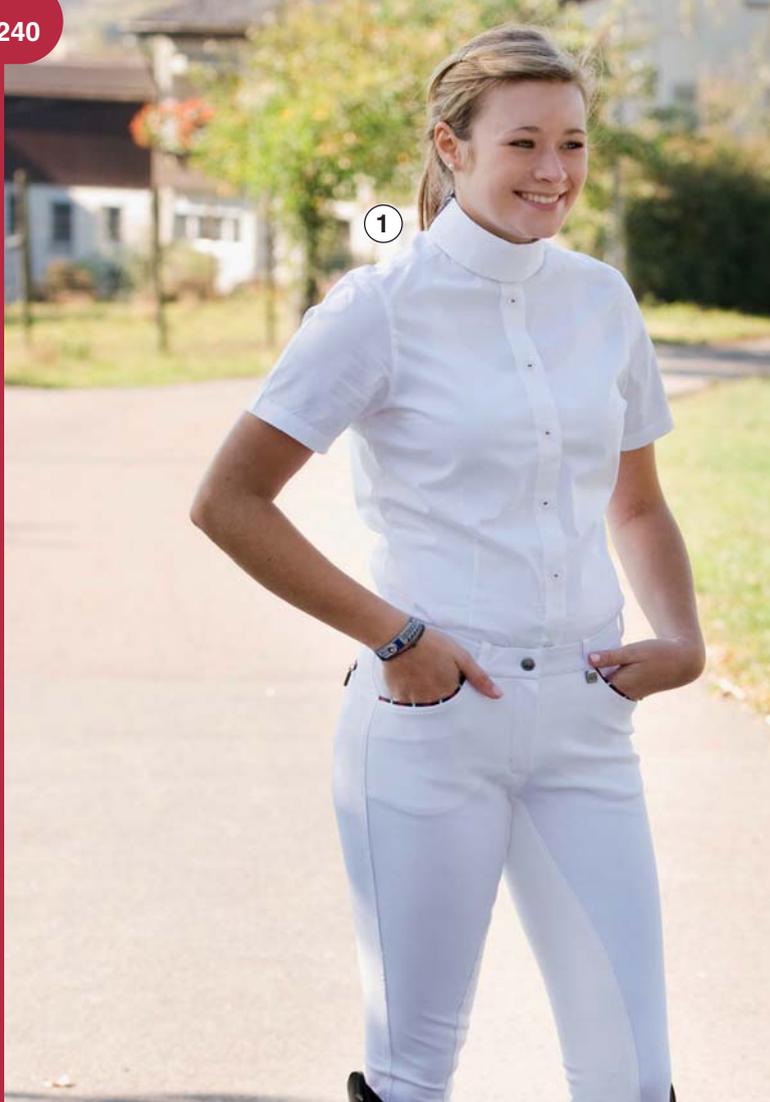
RRP £ 8.95

Sizes: Pony, Cob, Full

product specification: protects horse from flies and insects, hand knitted, polyester/cotton mix, delicate wash required

Colours: red (3000), deep blue (6900)





### ① Blouse -Classic Stripes-

Art. 1818 RRP £ 32.95

Sizes: EU128/UK age 6-7, EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white (1200)

### ② Breeches -Virginia-

Art. 2977 RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 86.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, gorgeous 3/4 seat made of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings

Colours: jeans blue/deep blue (6169)







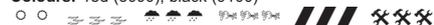
**① Outdoor rug -Poloteam Spring-**

Art. 7256 RRP £ 69.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, ripstop fabric 1200D extra strong, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, polar fleece lining, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** red (3000), black (9100)



**② Outdoor rug -Poloteam Winter-**

Art. 7257 RRP £ 77.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, ripstop fabric 1200D extra strong, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, protective padded wither, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, best quality, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** red (3000), black (9100)



**③ Outdoor rug highneck -Poloteam Spring-**

Art. 3156 RRP £ 73.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, ripstop fabric 1200D extra strong, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** red (3000)



**④ Outdoor rug highneck -Poloteam Winter-**

Art. 3157 RRP £ 84.95

**Sizes:** EU115/UK5'3/US 63, EU125/UK5'6/US 66, EU135/UK6'0/US 72, EU145/UK6'4/US 77, EU155/UK6'9/US 81, EU165/UK7'3/US 87

**product specification:** breathable, windproof, waterproof, dirt resistant, durable, ripstop fabric 1200D extra strong, cross surcingles are double stitched for extra strength, taped seams, front fastenings double stitched for extra strength, taped seams at the gusset, 300gm cotton filling, adjustable front buckles, double front fastenings, flexible gusset allowing freedom of movement, cross surcingles with metal buckles, removeable leg straps with snap clips, tail strap, tail guard, extra long sides, delivered with bag, easy care, 100% polyester, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

**Colours:** red (3000), black (9100)





### ① Jodhpur -Georgia-

Art. 2489

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU116/UK22S/age 5-6, EU122/UK22R/age 6, EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, stretch material, best quality, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep blue/deep blue (6969)

### ② Jeans breeches -Jacky- 1/1 Alos seat

Art. 1454

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU128/UK22L/age 6-7, EU134/UK24S/age 7-8, EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, front zip pocket, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, bi-elastic, comfortable elasticated material, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: smoky blue/smoky blue (6060), grey/grey (9595)





1

1266



### ① Blouse -fresh- short sleeves

Art. 1827

RRP £ 26.95

Sizes: EU140/UK age 8-9, EU152/UK age 10-11, EU164/UK age 12-13, EU176/UK age 14-15

RRP £ 30.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: breathable, easy care, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/blue stripes (1266)

### ② Jodhpur -Miss Blink-

Art. 2488

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 87.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, breeches with high waistband, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

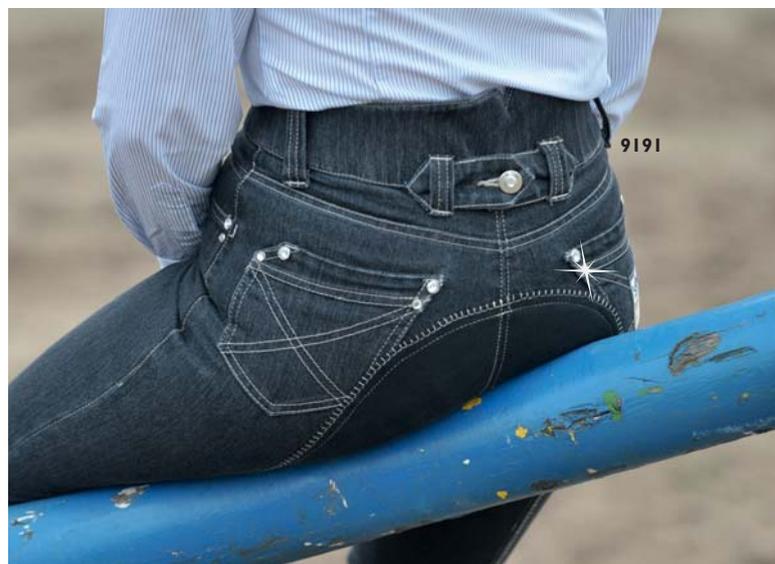
Colours: jeans blue/deep blue (6169), indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)



2

9191

6169



9191



6902

① **Breeches -Miss Blink-**

Art. 1817

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9,  
EU146/UK24L/age 9-10,  
EU152/UK26S/age 10-11,  
EU158/UK26R/age 11-12,  
EU164/UK26L/age 12-13,  
EU170/UK28S/age 13-14,  
EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28,  
EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34,  
EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, breeches with high waistband, velcro fastening at the ankle, 2 pockets on the rear, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% lycra, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer, before washing close velcro fastenings  
Colours: jeans blue/deep blue (6169), indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)

①

6169



1

6902



### ① Jeans jodhpur breeches -Candice-

Art. 1867 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)

### ② Jeans breeches -Flash- Alos seat

Art. 1648 RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, contrasting seam, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: indigo/copper (6902), black/black (9191)



2

9191



2

6902



1  
9191



1  
9191



2  
9191



2  
1212



2  
9191



① **Jodhpur breeches -Gabriele- Alos seat**

Art. 2584

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L, EU17/UK24S, EU18/UK26S, EU19/UK28S, EU20/UK30S, EU21/UK32S, EU22/UK34S, EU23/UK36S, EU24/UK38S

product specification: breathable, wicks away moisture, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, stitching around entire seat insert, 2 front pockets, built in foot strap, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: black/black (9191)

② **Breeches -Gabriela- full Alos seat**

Art. 2585

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 78.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, quick drying, highly insulated, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, velcro fastening at the ankle, best quality, bi-elastic, outer fabric: 71% polyamide, 21% viscose, 8% elastane, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer

Colours: white/white (1212), black/black (9191)



2

6900



3

6900



3

6900



2

9100



2

9100

### ① Blouse -Elegance 2-

Art. 1659

RRP £ 34.95

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

product specification: tailored fit, 60% polyester, 40% cotton, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: blue checked (6573)

### ② Breeches -Marga- full Alos seat

Art. 2568

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15, EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38

product specification: breathable, soft and comfortable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep blue (6900), black (9100)

### ③ Jodhpur -Margo- Full seat

Art. 3742

RRP £ 61.95

Sizes: EU140/UK24R/age 8-9, EU146/UK24L/age 9-10, EU152/UK26S/age 10-11, EU158/UK26R/age 11-12, EU164/UK26L/age 12-13, EU170/UK28S/age 13-14, EU176/UK28R/age 14-15

RRP £ 70.95

Sizes: EU34/UK24, EU36/UK26, EU38/UK28, EU40/UK30, EU42/UK32, EU44/UK34, EU46/UK36, EU48/UK38, EU68/UK24L, EU72/26L, EU76/UK28L, EU80/UK30L, EU84/UK32L, EU88/UK34L, EU92/36L, EU96/UK38L

product specification: breathable, stunning full seat of super-stretch Alos, waistband with belt keepers, 2 front pockets, 2 pockets on the rear, built in foot strap, stretch material, best quality, seat: 60% nylon, 40% polyurethane, outer fabric: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, machine washable at 30 degrees, suitable for dryer Colours: deep blue (6900)







- (D) HKM-Produkte erhalten Sie im guten Reitsportfachhandel.
- (F) Vous trouvez les produits HKM dans les magasins spécialisés de sport d'équitation!
- (ES) Los artículos de HKM puede encontrarlos en tiendas especializadas de equitación!
- (I) I prodotti HKM li potrete trovare nei migliori negozi di equitazione.
- (RU) Товары фирмы HKM Вы можете приобрести только в профессиональных магазинах конной амуниции.

- (NL) HKM-producten zijn verkrijgbaar in de betere ruiterspecialzaken!
- (GB) HKM products can be found in all good equestrian shops!
- (DK) HKM's produkter forhandles kun i anerkendte rideudstørsbutikker!
- (CZ) HKM produkty k dostání u vybraných prodejců jezdeckých potřeb.
- (PL) Produkty HKM do nabycia w dobrych sklepach jeździeckich.



HKM Sports Equipment GmbH • Veldhausener Straße 240 • 49828 Neuenhaus • Tel.: 00 49 (0) 59 41/98 98-0 • Fax: 00 49 (0) 59 41/56 13  
e-Mail: info@hkm-sports.eu • Geschäftsführer: Klaus Egbers • HRB 131582 Amtsgericht Osnabrück • USt. ID Nr. DE813855267

[www.hkm-sports.eu](http://www.hkm-sports.eu)